AD-756 452

FEASIBILITY STUDY OF AUTOMATIC FABRICA-TION OF SPECTACLE LENSES IN THE FIELD (STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY)

J. T. Celentano

Life Systems Research Institute

Prepared for:

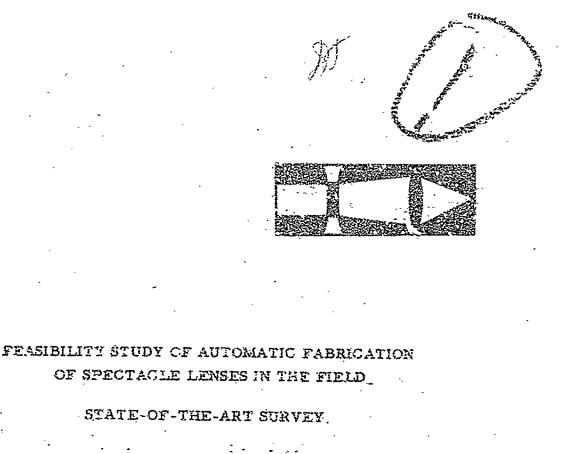
Army Medical Research and Development Command

January 1970

DISTRIBUTED BY:

National Technical Information Service U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield Va. 22151

Best Available Copy



J. T. CELENTANO, M. D. M. O. HUDD M. GRESHES Q. Y. CHANG

U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND CONTRACT DADA17-69-C-9062

SER VICE

Approved for sublic release; distribution unlimited

AND



Linivis

life Systems Research institute

١Ô

Security Classification			
	MENT CONTROL DATA - I	-	
(Security classification of litle, body of abstra . ORIG:NATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)	ct ar J indexing annotation must be		be overall report is clase! SECURITY CLASSIFICA
Life Systems Research Institute			
Los Angeles, California 90067		2b. GROUP	
REPORT TITLE			
Feasibility Study of Automatic H (State-of-the-Art Survey)	Pabrication of Specti	cle Lenses	s in the Field
DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive Technical Report - 14 April - 13			
3. AUTHCR(S) (First nome, middle initial, lest neme) J. T. Celentano, M.D.			
AZPORT DATE	78. TOTAL NO.	OF PAGES	75, NO. CF REFS
	120	148	in the second
January 1970 . CONTRACT OF GRANT NO.	Se. ORIGINATO	R'S REPORT NU	IMBER(S)
DADA17-69-C-9062 5. PROJECT NO.			
c.	SD. OTHER REP	ORT NOIS) (Any	other numbers that may b
	this report)		
d.	<u>_</u>		
Approved for public release; dis	<u></u>	G MILITARY AC	TIVITY
	US Army M	ledical Re	search and Devel n, DC 20314
13. ABSTRACT			
A literature survey was scomple vendor contacts. The literature lenses, ophthalmic and optical a techniques, and plastic automate titles were reviewed and more the	was searched for an techniques and production fabrication techni	ticles realists, automa tiques, A	lated to plastic ated lens fabric oproximately 50

ŧ

Security Classification						
14 KEY WORDS	ROLE	K A	LIN ROLE	K B WT	LIN	К С
	AULE		AVLE		RULE	
		'				
lens fabrication						
ophthalmic and optic techniques					i l	
plastic materials						
ophthalmic ànd optic techniques plastic materials literature survey						
			• •		•	
				i i		
				i		
	'		1			
I-F					[]	
b						
					أمي معادي ال	

Security Classification

69R113

FEASIBILITY STUDY OF AUTOMATIC FABRICATION OF SPECTACLE LENSES IN THE FIELD

STATE-OF-THE-ART SURVEY

J. T. CELENTANO, M. D. M. O. RUDD M. GRESHES Q. Y. CHANG

U. S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND CONTRACT DADA17-69-C-9062

> LIFE SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTITUTE LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AND UNIVIS, INCORPORATED FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

> > JANUARY 1970

I-C

FOREWORD

This is the first technical report for a Feasibility Study of Automatic Fabrication of Spectacle Lenses in the Field submitted by Life Systems Research Institute and Univis, Incorporated to the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command in accordance with the Delivery "Item 4." page 77 of the Life Systems Research Institute and Univis, Incorporated proposal, December 27, 1968, and "Item C. (1)" of Contract DADA17-69-C-9062, 14 April 1969.

The report covers Task 1, Review State-of-the-Art, and portions of Task 3.4, Materials Test. The work was performed during the period 14 April to 13 October 1969 at Life Systems Research Institute in Los Angeles, California, and the Univis Research and Development Laboratories in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and the Univis Applied Plastics Division in New York.

Dr. J. T. Celentano is the Principal Investigator and Project Manager for the study. Mr. M. O. Rudd is the Principal Investigator for Univis, Incorporated and Mr. M. Greshes is Associate Principal Investigator for the Applied Plastics Division of Univis, Incorporated.

ABSTRACT

The second s

This is the first technical report of a Frasibility Study of Automatic Fabrication of Spectacle Lenses in the Field, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Contract DADA17-69-C-9062, 14 April 1969. The report covers Task 1, Review State-ofthe-Art, and portions of Task 3.4, Materials Test. The work was accomplished during the period 14 April to 13 October 1969.

The review concerned lens fabrication techniques, lens materials, plastic materials, and plastics fabrication techniques. A literature survey was accomplished, including library and patent searches and vendor contacts. The literature was searched for articles related to plastic lenses, ophthalmic and optical techniques and products, automated lens fabrication techniques, and plastic automated fabrication techniques. Approximately 50,000 titles were reviewed and more than 300 articles and patents considered applicable. These were acquired and reviewed. Over 500 suppliers of plastics materials and products were contacted. A software survey was established to preliminarily evaluate and screen over 100 specific plastic materials. Thirty-seven plastic materials were selected for a physical evaluation. Both evaluations were made against criteria pertinent for ophthalmic lens requirements.

The results of the literature survey are discussed. The methodology for both the software and physical evaluations are discussed and the results of the surveys presented. The results are analyzed, conclusions drawn, and recommendations made.

Appendix I contains the bibliography of arcicles and patents reviewed and Appendix II contains the list of vendors and suppliers contacted.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	í
ABSTRACT	í
LIST OF FIGURES	v
LIST OF TABLES	i
INTRODUCTION	
METHOD OF SURVEY	ż
RESULTS OF SURVEY	9
GLASS LENSES	9
Lens Manufacturing l	9 4
Manufacturing Processes	
Glass Lens Types i	
Advantages and Disadvantages of Ophthalmic Glass. 2 Glass for Safety Lenses	
New Developments	5
PLASTIC MATERIALS	5
Plastics Chemistry2Commercial Plastic Lenses2Materials Survey3	9
Thermosetting Techniques8Thermoplastic Techniques8	
Molds	_
Additional Operations	
Development Techniques	
Frames	
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6
MATERIALS	6
TECHNIQUES	7
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PLAN	8
APPENDIX IBIBLIOGRAPHY	9
APPENDIX IILIST OF SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS CONTACTED 11	0
	1

Page

LIST OF FIGURES

.

.

P

		Page
1.	Basic Program Logic	4
2.	Logic Schematic for Lens Materials and Techniques Evaluation	8
3.	Multifocal Lens StylesOne Piece	18
4.	Multifocal Lens StylesFused	20
5.	Multifocal Lens StylesFused	21

v

2

and the second line ?

è

LIST OF TABLES

144

l

.

v

.

		Page
1.	Commonly Used Ophthalmic Glasses • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10
2.	Common Absorptive Glasses	11
3.	Piastics PropertiesSoftware Evaluation	35
л.	Plastics PropertiesPhysical Evaluation	69

INTRODUCTION

Visual defects represent almost a routine factor in the equippage of the modern soldier. When one considers that approximately thirtythree percent of Army personnel need prescription spectacles and over fifteen percent additional are allowed to wear plano-tinted spectacles, the problem is an acute one. At present there is essentially no standard for usual defects rejection if the defect can be corrected with spectacles. Thus, a rather wide range of refractions exist, although these are generally single vision problems expected in the younger age groups.

During World War II over two million pairs of glasses were furnished by the Army. In the European Theater in 1943, 30,000 lenses per month were fabricated, achieving the highest rate of the war. During World War II broken spectacles frequently meant the soldier was out of action until he could get to a supply depot or hospital where spectacles were fabricated. If he did not have his prescription, then a further wait often ensued.

Currently, an optical laboratory unit is stationed in the division area and a soldier needing spectacle repair makes his way to the detachment for service. The optical detachment must carry an extremely large inventory of lenses, over 700 different prescriptions, to meet these needs. In addition, the technicians must be highly skilled.

Eye injuries also took their toll of the combat force, many of which could have been prevented with protective eyewear. Of these, the greater percentage were evacuated and not returned to combat.

In Vietnam approximately three percent of the evacuated casualties have suffered primarily an eye injury and, of those evacuated for other reasons, another three percent would have been evacuated for eye injuries alone.

Spectacle lenses provided routinely to Army personnel today are of standard untreated, ophthalmic crown glass. Both industrial and semi-ophthalmic thickness types of heat treated (case hardened) glass are easily available at practically no greater cost than conventional glass and are being more widely used for children and individuals in only occasionally hazardous occupations. Present developments in optical plastics have far surpassed the disappointing false starts made with xylonite and methyl methacrylate which were impractically soft and subject to discoloration. The major drawback to plastic lens material is that they are still softer than glass, but considerable strides have been made in improving this characteristic. Ultimately plastic lenses may afford greater economy by eliminating all surfacing procedures.

مانغا مسالمه المراري والمرارية المرارية والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع

š

Useful and relatively hard, thermostabile plastic lenses are now available with excellent optical characteristics and extremely high safety values. These allyl type resin lenses are of light weight, improved resistance to chemicals, reduced tendency to fogging, and pit less than glass on exposure to welder's splatter.

Fabrication of spectacles in the field is a complex affair requiring a large inventory of different items and great quantities of each in order to satisfy demands. Eesides a large number of items, the fabrication process requires highly skilled technicians in numbers difficult to achieve. It would be highly desirable, therefore, to develop a system whereby spectacle lenses would be automatically fabricated in the field with minimal operator training. This feasibility study is directed toward the development of a system for the automated fabrication of speciacle ienses in the field. The goal being a system which requires little training to operate, is reliable, easily maintainable, will require only the smallest inventory, will rapidly fabricate spectacle lenses, and can be carried on a military 1/4 ton truck, will rapidly fabricate spectacles to a prescription carried by the soldier, such as on his dog tag, and have lenses of impact resistant plastic, tinted as required, and moisture and scratch resistant insofar as possible. The first ta.k of this feasibility study was to perform a survey of the stateof-the-art of lens making and plastics molding and fabrication techniques to provide a basis for the remainder of the study and a rationale for future efforts. This report summarizes the results of the survey.

2

METHOD OF SURVEY

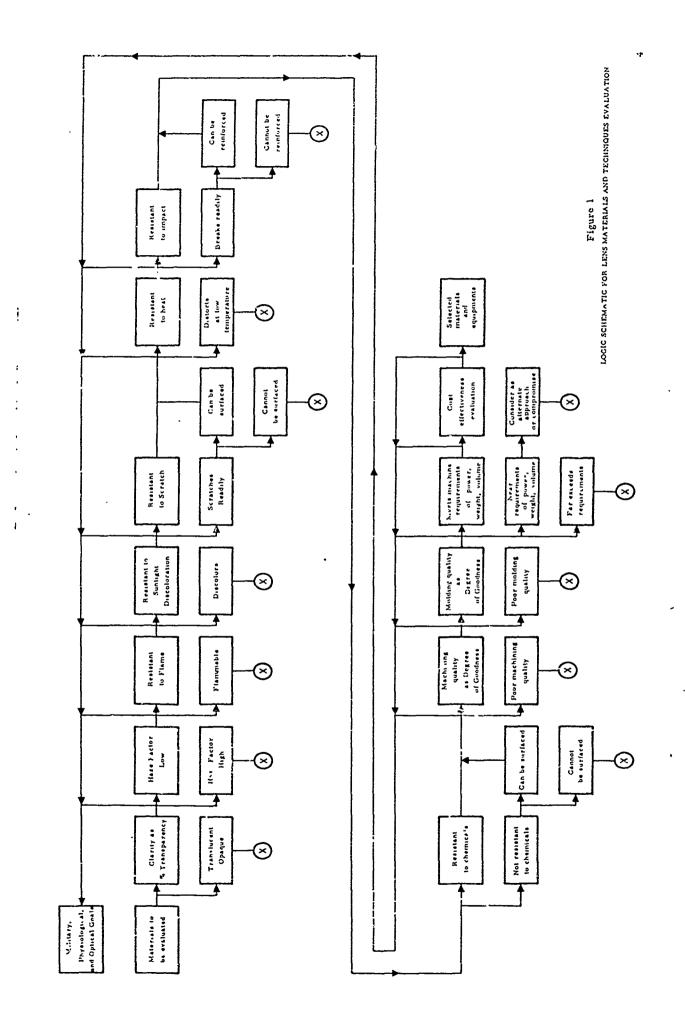
The initial effort of this project, Task 1, was a review of the state-of-the-art. The project approach is illustrated in Figure 1. Task 1 reported herein was a survey effort with the view toward providing raw data for the succeeding analyses and to delineate the feasibility study effort by determining how much of the required technology may currently exist and be in usable form. In this task the various lens fabrication techniques were assessed in respect to current lens materials and other materials perhaps not now used for making lenses. This included not only lens techniques, but techniques from other fields that perhaps may be extrapolated or converted to lens production. The material surveyed was evaluated for its specific applicability to lens fabrication and these materials and techniques of value for lens processing will be identified. The survey included the literature, universities, and industry. The survey was accomplished in two phases. One, a software evaluation in which a large number of materials and processing techniques were evaluated on the basis of technical literature and plant visits. Secondly, a physical plastics materials evaluation was accomplished. In actuality, this physical evaluation encompassed part of the materials testing program of Task 3. It was deemed the only logical approach to developing information as to some of the attributes of the plastics not readily available, especially abrasion resistance.

Initially, the review consisted of a literature search. An evaluation of a large number of abstract indexes was conducted and five were selected for indepth survey. They were the Engineering Index, the Index Medicus, the Index of Science and Technology, Plastic Abstracts, and Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature. These indexes were then searched for key categories such as spectacles, spectacle lenses, lenses, optics, ophthalmics, plastic lenses, automated processes, lens processes, etc. Reprints of articles whose abstracts appeared appropriate were secured. Each article was then thoroughly evaluated. In addition, the references or bibliography of each article was reviewed for leads to other articles not picked up in the index search.

Additionally, a search of the U. S. Patents was conducted. Approximately 50,000 titles were surveyed. Of these, over 170 articles and 100 patents were considered pertinent and copies obtained for review. Appendix I presents a list of the pertinent references in bibliographic form.

In order to evaluate the state-of-the-art of the ophthalmic and plastics industry, a list of suppliers and manufacturers of plastic and

3



معيارين والمراقع المعالمين المراجع المرافع المرافع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع

. •

۴.

ophth lmic materials and processes was compiled. The list, p ovided as Appendix II, consists of 507 companies. The major ophthalm c suppliers were readily identifiable and did not represent a problem. However, the plastics industry was another matter. There were over a thousand suppliers of products in this area. Fortunately, there was some degree of categorization among these industries and the following criteria were established as a basis for determining the companies which were contacted:

- Companies manufacturing resins, molding compounds and other plastic materials were contacted, specifically those whose products include basic resins, casting resins or compounds, laminated resins or compounds, and molding or extruding compounds. Companies whose only products are organosols and plastisols, fine powders, solutions and emulsions, and electrical specialty compounds were not included.
- Foam plastics were not included because of their nontransparent properties.
- Companies specializing in modifiers and additives were searched and those producing stabilizers or ultraviolet absorbers were contacted.
- Film and sheeting manufacturers and those making fabrics, papers, and fillers only were not contacted because these products are not applicable to optical use.
- Manufacturers and suppliers of laminates and reinforced plastics only were not contacted as these materials are not applicable to optical use.
- Those companies involved in plastics machinery or equipment whose products include injection molding machines, molds and dies, compression molds, thermoforming systems, thermoset molding machines, and those manufacturing optical instruments were contacted.
- Companies specializing in dip-coating processes were contacted.
- Fron. an initial review the plastics of interest were narrowed to the following and companies producing these were contacted--acrylics, allyl resins and monomers, cellulosic molding compounds and sheets, cellulosics, epoxy resins, fluoroplastics, nylons, phenol-formaldenydes and phenol-furfural molding compounds, phenolic cast resins, phenoxys, polycarbonates, polyesters and alkyd resins, polyethylenes,

CASTERIO .

We want was been a for

polypropylenes, polystyrene silicones, urethanes, vinyl polymers and copolymers. All these generic plastics include one or several transparent products. The other generic plastics have no transparent item.

1

A series of basic letters were prepared for several categories of companies: plastics manufacturers who may have a product of optical quality; plastics manufacturers or processors who may have a product or technique that could be used for opthalmic lens manufacturing; automatic machine processors who may have techniques or equipment that could be used for lens manufacturing and processing; and ophthalmic lens producers and processors. One of the letters, selected on the basis of each supplier's major capability, was mailed to all 507 suppliers. Those suppliers having especially interesting processes and techniques were requested to allow a visit by a representative of the project team.

Of the 507 letters sent over 100 were requested to provide samples of commercial materials which could be applicable to lens manufacture. The materials obtained would be candidates for the physical test and evaluation.

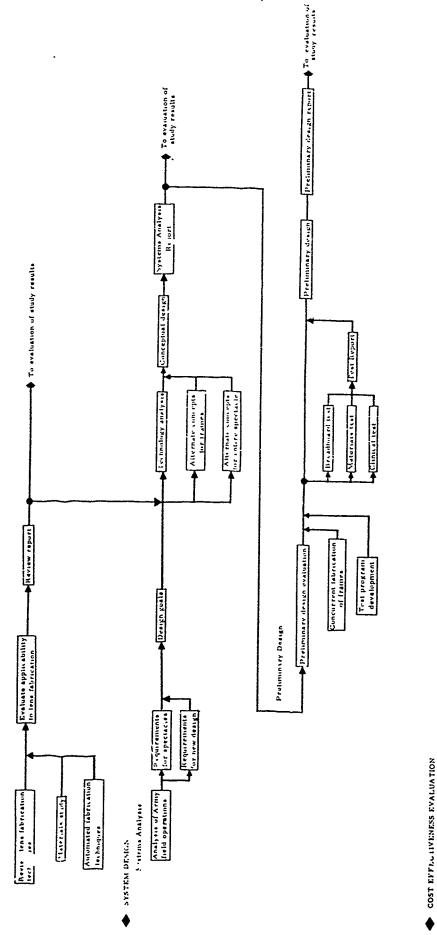
In addition to attempting to obtain commercially available plastics which were adaptable to this sudy, an attempt was made to obtain and evaluate materials which were in the development stage and which, at best, would not be commercially available for at least two to three years, if at all. Generally, one is not successful in trying to solicite information about materials in the development stage because of the confidential nature of such information. However, approximately fifteen such visits were accomplished. This phase of the investigation was intriguing because of the small potential volume of plastics which would, ultimately, be used in lens application. However, there are other end uses of plastics materials with tonnage potential which have the same basic requirement as plastic material for lens application. One such end use would be floor tiles where a clear, water white, scuff proof, weather resistant material is desirable. This portion of the study, therefore, was to search out and obtain such development materials, more so than materials for optical application of which there are very few.

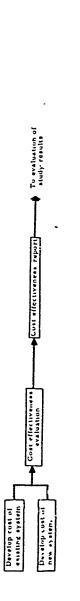
The various materials obtained for the physical evaluation were primarily those materials which would be applicable for lenses rather than frames. Plastics materials adaptable for frame application are well known and only those materials which would have exotic properties were considered in the evaluation. However, one of the considerations in evaluating a lens material is its possible use as a frame material as well. The materials obtained as described above were exhaustively evaluated for all characteristics pertinent to lens application. While certain properties are more pertinent than others, all significant properties from the point of view of optics as well as esthetics were considered. Thirty-sevel materials were secured and each evaluated for 34 criteria. The 37 materials represented homo-polymers or coatings and were representative samples of all plastic materials which are candidates for this application. It represents samples of polyesters, silicones, fluorocarbons, polycarbonates, acetates, butyrates, acrylics, epoxys, styrenes, polyvinyl cloride, urethanes, and co-polymers of these materials.

The basis of both the software and the physical evaluation was a materials properties and machine processing matrix. The logic of this systematic evaluation is presented in Figure 2. The design goals and the materials properties set up a series of "go, no go" gates through which each material under consideration must pass. Where a circle with an "X" inside appears, this represents a "no go" situation. Materials passing through to the end were then compared and selections made. In a similar fashion, techniques were evaluated.



:





FINAL FEASIBILITY EVALUATION

Figure 2

Final report

Evaluate stury results

BASIC PROGRAM LOGIC

 $\frac{1}{2} \left\{ \hat{h}_{ij}^{(1)} \in \hat{h}_{ij}^{(2)} = \hat{h}_{ij}^{(1)} =$

RESULTS OF SURVEY

GLASS LENSES

Ophthalmic Glass

To the extent that such properties can be achieved in glass, the requirements for the special glasses used for ophthalmic lenses are: abrasion resistance, impact resistance, high transparency, freedom from internal haze, bubbles, striations, etc., stability against the effects of weathering and corrosive elements. These physically desirable characteristics must be provided in glasses having a variety of tints, shapes, and thicknesses. Additionally, the optical properties of extreme homogeneity, controlled refractive index and dispersion, and consistency of color (or lack of color in the case of clear glasses) must be maintained.

The above mentioned general requirements need to be met by all glasses which are to be considered for spectacle lens use. Fused multifocal lenses require the use of additional varieties of glasses suitable for the reading segment and intermediate segment areas. Such segment glasses are required in a variety of refractive indices. Segment glasses should desirably have low dispersions (high nu values) and adequate stability. They have the further special requirement of matching the thermal expansion properties of the crown glasses to which they are to be fused.

Glass Varieties in Common Use

Table 1, abstracted from a publication entitled "Clear Ophthalmic Glass Properties," provided by the Optical Sales Department of Corning Glass Works, lists the types and optical characteristics of the glasses in common use for the volume production of single vision and multifocal lenses. A similar range of suitable glasses is also manufactured and supplied by PPG Industries. (The American Optical Company and Bausch & Lomb Optical Company also manufacture ophthalmic glasses, but their output is primarily intended for their internal use.)

The glasses listed under Group 1 in Table 1 are all known in the trade as "crow. glasses" and are comprised principally of soda, lime, and silica. Practically all single vision lenses manufactured today are produced from these crown glasses, as are also the one-piece types of multifocal lenses and the major blank portions of fused type multifocal lenses. Crown glasses are relatively inexpensive, durable, and producible in high quality. Group 2 lists glasses customarily supplied

Ξ

Τa	ıble	1
----	------	---

2

I.

HIRLING .

REALITY

.

Commonly Used Ophthalmic Glasses

Corning Glass Code	Glass Type	Index n _D	Nu
	Group 1		
8361 8314 8315 8383 8044 8364 8384 8384 8385 8386	Crown Shade A Pink Shade B Pink Shade C Pink Shade B Neutral Shade C Neutral Shade A Green Shade B Green Shade C Green	1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523 1.523	58.6 58.3 58.2 57.0 54.8 54.8 54.6 53.3 52.3
	Group 2		
8323 8304 8324 8316 8040 8405 8042 0388 8389 8396 8398 8397 8399	Light Barium Flint Extra Dense Crown Dense Flint Barium Flint Dense Barium Flint Neutral Barium B Neutral Barium C Neutral Barium C Green Barium B Green Barium B Green Barium C Green Barium C	1.588 1.617 1.653 1.653 1.701 1.588 1.653 1.588 1.653 1.588 1.653 1.588 1.653 1.588 1.653	52.0 49.4 34.0 42.2 34.4 51.9 42.2 51.8 42.2 51.8 42.2 51.7 42.1 51.2 42.2

10

والمراجع والمعالمة والمعارفة والمراجع

· · · ·

as the segment glasses in fused type multifocals. The Code 8324 Dense Flint, Index 1.653, is used as the segment glass in the widelyused Kryptok, or round segment, lens blank. The remaining glasses listed in Group 2 are primarily used as segment glasses in the "improved-type" fused multifocal or "straight-tops."

In addition to the glasses described in the table, two series of segment glasses, known as "compatible flints" and "compatible bariums" have recently been developed. These segment glasses are provided, eight to twelve types to a series, with refractive indices increasing by "mall, uniformly spaced differences. Such a series offers the lens manufacturer the attractive possibility of providing a large range of reading addition powers while maintaining the internal segment glass and major blank curvatures constant.

Absorptive Shades

Uncolored glass, known as "white" glass, is employed in the great majority of prescriptions. Tinted glasses in various hues and densities have been developed and accepted for use in meeting a variety of needs. Some glasses, such as the dark neutral grays and greens, serve the directly functional purpose of absorbing a large portion of the light incident upon the wearer's eye, thus avoiding discomfort and eye fatigue due to prolonged exposure to brightly illuminated or contrasting fields of view. The lighter green and pink shades are perhaps largely cosmetic in their effect, although some claim can be made for a minor increase in eye comfort from their use under some conditions. Table 2 lists the commonly prescribed absorptive shades with their respective luminous transmittances for solar light.

Table 2

Common Absorptive Glasses

Nominal Luminous Transmittances	
87%	
82%	
67%	
67%	
52%	
37%	
31%	
20%	
	Transmittances 87% 82% 67% 67% 52% 37% 31%

"Crookes glass," which is of a light blue-green hue having high absorption in the ultraviolet region, is rarely used, but affords a good protection from ultraviolet radiation while transmitting efficiently in the visual part of the spectrum. Ophthalmic glasses having a warm brown hue, incorrectly termed "tan," have gained a degree of acceptance in the market during the past few years. Typical of such glasses are products known as Cosmetan and UniTan.

A new type of glass which is of considerable technical interest is the photovariable glass developed by Corning Glass Company and termed "Photogray." This remarkable glass has the unique property of darkening when exposed to light, and recovering its initial high transmittance when withdrawn to a darkened area. While ophthalmic lenses made from Photogray glass will not replace in function the white glasses and the darker absorptive shades, Photogray does have a use in providing, to those who are abnormally sensitive to light, some degree of comfort under varying light conditions. The disadvantages of Photogray glass in its present form are those of a restricted range of transmittances and of an undesirably long recovery time back to peak transmittance after coming in from the bright sunlight.

Methods of Manufacture of Ophthalmic Glass

Substantially all of the ophthalmic glass manufactured in the United States today is produced by the "continuous melt" process. In this process, which is admirably suited to the low cost, high volume production of ophthalmic quality glass, the glass batch ingredients, in the form of powdered metallic and nonmetallic oxides, are introduced into a platinum aned tank within a gas fired furnace. After an adequate period of melting and stirring, the molten batch flows through a small outlet in the tank into a mixing chamber. From this chamber, a stream of hot viscous glass flows under gravity. By maintaining the level of the batch in the tank through the addition of replacement quantities of batch mix, the flow of glass out of the mixing chamber can be maintained almost indefinitely.

The viscous stream of glass flowing downward is sheared at precisely controlled intervals to break the flow into discreet "gobs" of the desired weight of glass. The individual gob drops onto one of a number of appropriate receptacles on a rotating, indexing table. By synchronizing the indexing of the table with the dropping of the sheared gobs, the gobs can be handled at an extremely rapid rate. As the gob is carried around by the indexing table, it is cooled until rigid enough to maintain its shape, whereupon it is ejected from its support and automatically conveyed to an annealing lenr.

The product from these continuous tank furna .es is usually provided in the form of a "hot pressing." For this purpose, the molten gob of glass drops into a mold cavity carried b he indexing table. When the table next indexes, the cavity is closed by a plunger with a face of appropriate configuration. The pressure of the plunger forms the gob into a pressing.

The hot pressing method of making glass pressings is particularly suited to large quantity requirements. The cost of the necessary quantity of mold cavities and plungers, along with the complex set-up required, makes the employment of the hot pressing process prohibitively expensive for the production of small quantities of pressings. To service these low volume requirements, gobs from the continuous tank are, as in the hot pressing process, sheared and dropped onto the indexing table. For this use, however, the gobs are caused to fall upon flat surfaces on the table, after which they are permitted to flow unrestrained until rigid. The typical gob as formed in this manner is pancake-shaped, with a diameter from 4 to 10 times its thickness, and with a weight ranging from a few grains to over 100 grains. Such gcbs are produced in relatively large quantities and are inventoried until required for re-pressing.

To meet the need for small quantities of glass pressings produced by the continuous tank process, a gob form is selected whose size, weight, and composition are suitable for the requirement at hand. The gobs are then processed through a series of hand operations. They are loaded one at a time into a furnace where they become plastic. Upon reaching the required viscosity, a gob is picked up with tongs and dropped into a mold cavity. It is then pressed into its intended shape by actuating a switch which lowers a pneumatically controlled plunger. The shaped gob, or "re-pressing," is removed from the mold, rough annealed by placing it in a cooler area of the furnace, and then loaded into another furnace for the final annealing.

Where the requirement for a particular glass type is small, the continuous tank furnace is not suited, owing to the considerable startup costs and the large batch volume required just to charge the tank. These smaller demands are met by the use of a variation of an older process for producing optical glasses. The batch constituents are placed in a ceramic crucible and brought to the melting temperature, mixed carefully, and allowed to stand undisturbed so that bubbles and other impurities are removed from the body of the melt. The central portion of the contents of the crucible is then emptied out and passed between rotating steel rollers, causing the glass to be extruded in the form of a sheet of controlled thickness. The sheet, still plastic, drops onto a moving flat bed which provides support for the sheet until it is sufficiently rigid. Sheets produced in this manner are stocked until needed, whereupon they are sawed or broken into cubes or rectangular prisms of the desired weight. The individual bits are then manually processed into pressings in much the same manner as was described above in the description of the processing of re-pressings.

Ref 224.000 and 2000 and references of the advantage of the contract of the co

.

The three basic methods of providing glass pressings for use by the ophthalmic manufacturer may be summarized as follows:

Hct pressings produced by the continuous melt method are by far the cheapest and have the best available quality. Their use presupposes an adequate quantity requirement to support the mold and set-up costs. The re-pressing of gobs is more costly, but provides good quality pressings. The use of rolled sheet to make re-pressings is appreciably more expensive than the other two methods, and results in a product of lower quality.

Lens Manufacturing

Spectacle lenses must be provided in a great variety of powers and forms. To meet the differing requirements of the individual patients, the prescription laboratory, which promptly supplies spectacles to an individual prescription, generally services a local area or region. If the requirements of this region were to be produced or, a "make to order" basis, the majority of orders would require being made on a one-of-a-kind operation, with its attendant high costs. When the laboratory orders lenses from an established manufacturer, however, the lens requirements for the entire country are, in effect, pooled so that the manufacturer is enabled to produce reasonable quantities of identical lenses. The ability to produce in volume means that large outlays for capital equipment can be justified. The economics of the supply of ophthalmic lenses has thus led to the existence of a number of relatively large manufacturers who supply lens products to wholesale laboratories. These laboratories thereupon process the manufactured lenses into the completed prescription form.

Ophthalmic lenses are supplied by the manufacturer to the prescription laboratory as "uncut" lenses or as "semi-finished" lens blanks. The uncut lens has both sides polished in the final form, but the periphery of the lens is left considerably oversized to permit placing the mechanical center in accordance with the prescription, and edging the lens to fit the prescribed frame.

Semi-finished blanks have only one side finish polished. The semi-finished blank is supplied with adequate thickness to permit the prescription laboratory to grind and polish the second side in accordance with the individual prescription. Semi-finished blanks supplied for single vision requirements usually have the toric surface, front or rear, finish polished, although some blanks are provided with the convex sphere finished only. Multia cal, semi-finished blanks always have the front surface, which contains the reading segment, as the finished surface.

UNIVERSITY REAL PROPERTY OF A CONTRACT CONTRACT OF A CONTR

While most single vision lenses are supplied to the laboratory in the uncut form, almost all multifocal lens blanks are supplied in the semi-finished form. This is because the tremendous variety of multifocal blanks required to meet all of the sphere power and cylinder power corrective requirements and additionally provide cylinder axis alignments having the prescribed relation to the segment areas, would require impossibly large inventories of uncut lenses.

Manufacturing Processes

Glass blanks utilized in volume manufacturing are primarily produced as hot pressings by the continuous tank process and, hence, are suitably uniform and consistent in their dimensional properties.

Blanks to be processed are often supported in multiples on. suitable holders, or "runners." The blanks are adhered to the runners by interposing a layer of either a specially formulated pitch or wax, or by the use of a low melting point alloy, commonly known as LMP. The blanks mounted on runners are precisely supported in immovable relationship to each other throughout a following sequence of operations, such as generating, grinding, and polishing. Some operations, however, are best performed by merely cradling the individual glass blank in a "spinner" which holds the blank by its edges and one surface while the other surface is being processed.

High speed generators are employed to remove the surface layer of glass from the pressing and to shape the curve roughly to the intended form, whether sphere or toric. Such generators are rugged machine tools, with considerable emphasis upon rate of output. Usually the generator is manually loaded and unloaded, but the cutting wheel is automatically fed into the glass. The cutting means is always a metalbonded, diamond grit wheet of the cup type. Diamond grit sizes from 80 to 150 mesh are usually employed, with 120 mesh customarily used. A coolant is pumped in quantity onto the interface between the tool and glass blank. Coolants in wide use are of three types: soluble oil, kerosene-based, and ethylene glycol diluted with water.

Following the generating, or roughing, operation just described, the lens blank is smoothed to put it into a condition suitable for polishing. Smoothing is accomplished by one of three available methods, with no one method being the overwhelming choice. Smoothing may be carried out with the same type of equipment used for the rough generating, but with the diamond wheel replaced with one of much finer grit size. Grits used for smoothing are in the micron range, and vary from 10 to 30 microns average particle size depending upon the requirements of the process. Smoothing is also performed satisfactorily by the lapping technique, using a cast iron lapping tool whose curvature is the exact mate to the lens curve required, and a fine abrasive powder suspended as a slurry. Abrasives in common use are natural emery,

and the second second

15

aluminum oxide, and garnet. Suitable abrasive powders have average particle sizes ranging from 9 to 15 microns. Equipment for lapping comprises a motor-driven vertical spindle to which the workpiece or the cast iron lap is attached at the upper end. The other element, lap or workpiece, is driven, under free-floating conditions, back and forth across the mating surface beneath. The abrasive slurry is pumped onto the interface. Banks of such units are employed. The third method of smooth grinding is similar to lapping with an abrasive slurry, but a diamond grit lap is employed as the abrading means, while coolant is pumped onto the interface between workpiece and lap. The latter of the three methods is gaining in use and, as experience develops, will probably largely supplant the others.

The polishing of ophthalmic lenses is invariably accomplished by a lapping process. The equipment is similar to that used for smooth grinding with an abrasive slurry. Instead of a cast into tool face as the lapping surface, the polishing operation requires a more resilient and softer medium. A great variety of polishing surfaces, known as "pads," have been developed. Pad materials which are widely used are: wool felt, felt impregnated with pitch, wax, or plastic, woven textiles similarly impregnated, and complex formulations of synthetic chemicals, often blended through the use of a rubber mill.

For polishing, the abrasive slurry is replaced with a polishing slurry. The polishing powders in widest use today are cerium oxide and zirconium oxide. The slurry is always a water suspension, with additives to assist in the suspension or in the maintaining of acidity. With today's equipment and polishing materials, the polishing of a single lens surface usually requires from two to ten minutes. Because of the repetitive nature of the operation, wherein one lens is loaded into a holder immediately following the removal of a polished lens, the emphasis in the polishing process is upon closely controlled smooth-grinding, to the end that the polishing cycle can consistently be at a minimum, and upon the polishing pad material, which must be durable and capable of maintaining the required curvatures under conditions of heavy pressure and tairly high speed.

Additional specialized operations are required in the manufacture of fused multifocal lens blanks. Mating sphere curves are ground and polished on the major blank of crown glass and on the segment of high index glass. After scrup lous cleaning under dust-free conditions, the segment is accurately positioned in contact with the major blank and held in this position by means of droplets of cement while the parts are being fused together. The fusing is done in the continuous-lehr type of electric furnace in which the work being fused is carried slowly through several temperature zones. The zones have their temperatures controlled by individual controllers actuated by thermocouples. Temperature stability of the order of plus or minus 5°F is required at the peak temperature where fusing takes place. In fusing furnaces of minimum complexity, the heating zones comprise (1) a rapid preheating zone, (2) a fusing zone, (3) a cooling zone, (4) an annealing zone,

es termustican to the heater all the state of the flow of the state of

1ć

and (5) a further cooling zone which brings the glass load safeiy down to a temperature at which it may be removed from the furnace. Fusing furnaces are usually between 25 and 40 feet in length and operate at conveyor speeds of from 6 to 12 feet per hour.

The one-piece form of multifocal lens blank, examples depicted in Figure 3, has two or more spherical curvatures ground and polished on the same side of the glass blank. The processing of such multiple surfaces is a matter of considerable mechanical difficulty, requiring as it does that the function between the differently curved areas be free of even tiny chips, while at the same time requiring the forming of surfaces with quality optical performance throughout the polished areas. The equipment for such work must be of a high caliber, and is equivalent to the machine tooling used in the more demanding meta! working requirements. High speed diamond grit cut wheels are widely used as the abrading means. Particular attention must be paid to providing a machine which is free of vibration. Atypically, the polishing machines used in making one-piece multifocals are carefully engineered units, providing several quite precise adjustments along with the essential freedom from vibration. Pad materials and polishing slurries are similar to those used in other types of lens manufacturing.

Manufacturing Liventories

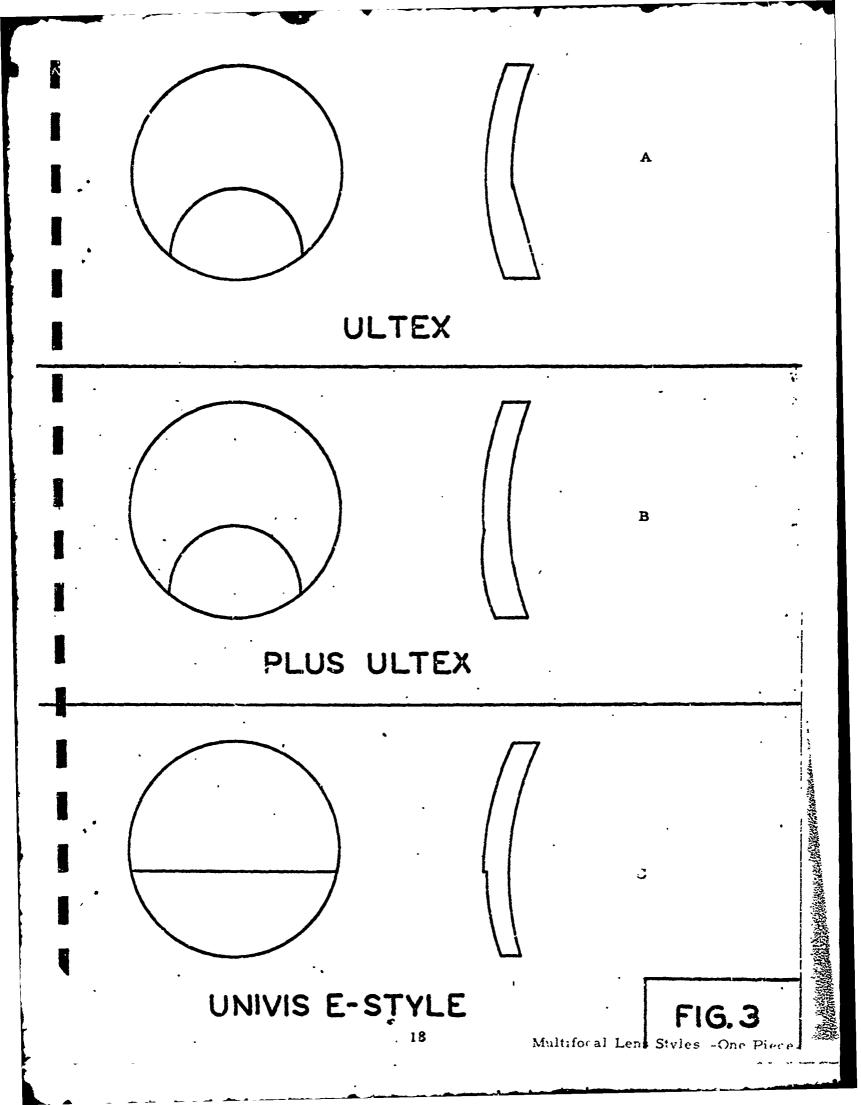
For the reasons presented at the beginning of this section, the lens manufacturer must make and carry in inventory a great number of varieties of lens blanks. Thus, the single vision, uncut lens must be stocked in all of the containations of sphere powers, cylinder powers, absorptive tints, and three thicknesses (regular, dress, and industrial).

Multifocal lens blacks require inventories of even greater scope. Involved are the combinations of base curve powers, reading powers, bifocal segment styles, trifocals, absorptive tints, and the major categories: fused and one piece. Lens blank items carried in inventory by the larger manufacturers accordingly range from 5,000 to 20,000 separate items.

Glass Lens Type

Single Vision Lenses

Single vision leases are provided in sizes up to 62 mm diameter (smaller in the highest powers). They are available in absorptive tints: white (clear), pink - 3 shades, green - 4 shades, gray - 2 shades, brown - 1 shade, and "Photogray" - 1 shade. Uncut lenses are those in which both surfaces are finished and ready for edging and mounting. Forms may be provided with the toric



surface on front (plus toric) or the toric surface on rear (minus toric). Typical available power ranges are spheres from +7.50D to -5.50Din 0.12D steps (0.25D steps in the higher powers), and cylinders from -0.12D to -3.00D in 0.12D steps (0.25D steps in the higher powers). 1. ...

į

N. 1. AS

411 41 176

Regional and a state of the second second

Semi-finished lenses are those in which the toric surface is finished and the sphere surface and edging is to be provided by the prescription laboratory. These are provided as toric front surface finished only, or sphere front surface finished only. The base curve selection of these is provided in a large variety of powers (12 or more), permitting the choosing of the proper curve for any prescribed lens power which will effectively reduce the lens aberrations at wide angles of view. With semi-finished lenses the blank dimensions and shape provide adequate glass to permit grinding a range of spheres and cylinder power requirements and to permit edging to an acceptable range of "eye sizes" and shapes

Multifocal Lenses

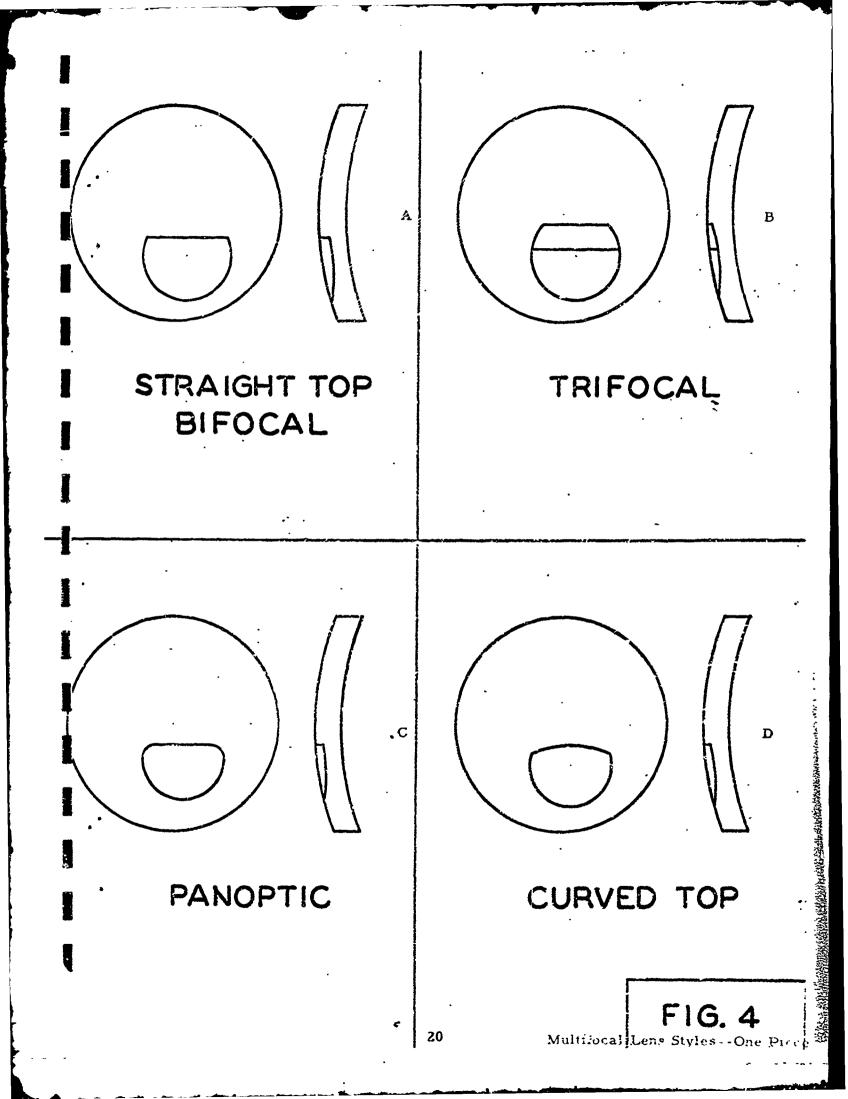
There are several functional types of multifocal lenses. The bifocal provides an area of additional plus power below the distance viewing area. The trifocal provides an area of "intermediate" added power below the distance area, and a 'reading" area of further increased power below the intermediate area. The graduated type provides continuous increase in plus power downwardly along the vertical meridian or along the lower part of this meridian.

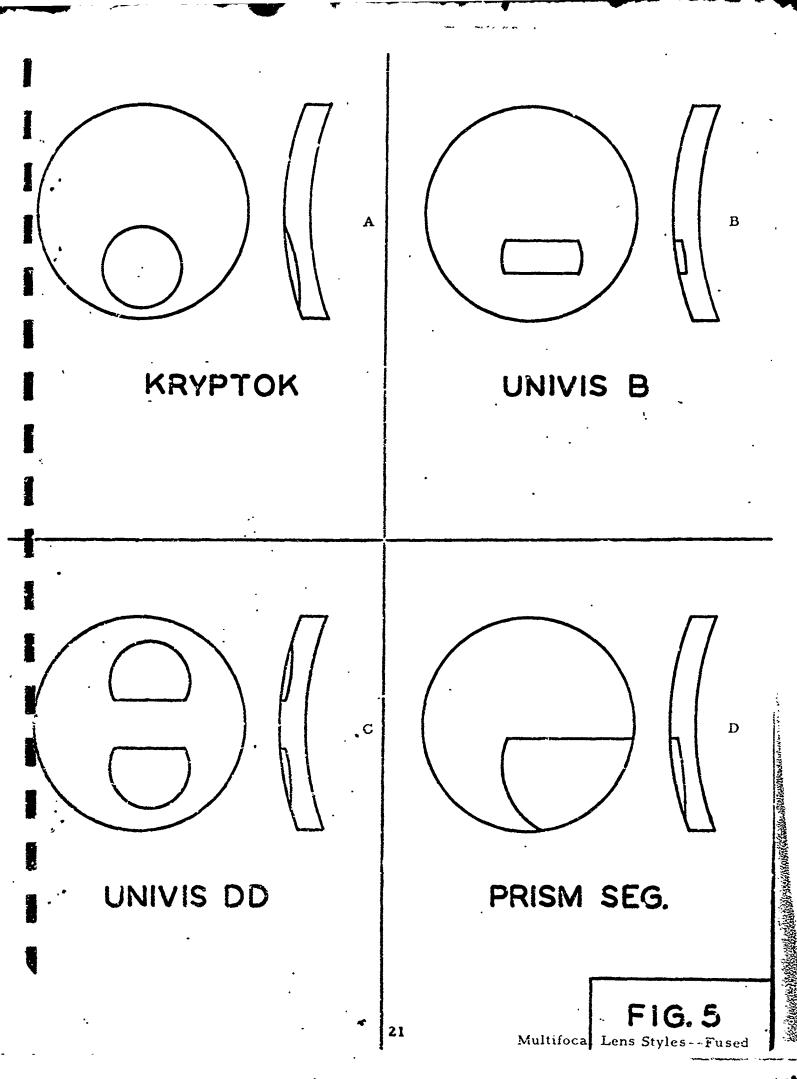
There are several special purpose multifocal lenses: specially formed segments of added power to meet vocational needs--special segment sizes, shapes, positions, powers, or combinations of positions and powers, i.e., the Univis DD lens style shown in Figure 5-C; cataract lenses, having exceptionally strong front surface powers; and special glasses, where unusual absorptive requirements are to be met.

The construction of multifocal lenses is generally accomplished by two methods. These are one-piece which are made from a single piece of glass, usually crown glass of 1.523 refractive index. These have several styles: segment(s) of added power on rear surface, Ultex, (Figure 3-A); segment(s) of added power on front surface, Plus Ultex (Figure 3-B); and segment(s) of added power on front surface, bounded by straight shoulder, Univis E-Style (Figure 3-C).

There are also fused multifocal lenses. In these the major (distance) area is made of 1.523 index crown glass into which a segment of glass of a high index of refraction (1.588, 1.617, 1.653, 1.700) has been placed by fusing in an electric furnace. These fused multifocals are made in a lorge variety of segment shapes and sizes. Typical styles of fused multifocal lenses are shown in Figures 4 and 5.

19





Advantages and Disadvantages of Ophthalmic Glass

Advantages

As an optical material for the construction of spectacle lenses, glass has many advantages over the few other candidate materials which have acceptable transparency and homogeneity. The raw materials which comprise a batch of optical glass are relatively inexpensive. Because of the great compatibility of the gla's-forming silicates with a wide variety of inorganic materials, glasse, can be formulated which have properties tailored to meet the different requirements posed by corrective lenses.

Glass is an exceptionally stable material. It is almost unaffected by long exposure to bright sunlight. In the forms used for ophthalmic lenses, glass is highly resistant to deterioration from weathering and mildly corrosive elements. Glass is rigid and quite elastic. These are properties which facilitate shaping operations such as grinding and polishing, and which resist optical distortion when the lenses are mounted in a constraining frame.

The glass industry is the beneficiary of centuries of experience. This know-how results in a product which is of completely acceptable quality with regard to such essential properties as homogeneity, freedom from internal blemishes, strict refractive index tolerances, and uniformity of shade and hue in absorptive glasses.

Disadvantages

The economical forming of ophthalmic glass directly into lenses from the melt has not been achieved. Even at temperatures of the order of 1500°F, glass is a highly viscous, putty-like material, and hence unsuited to normal casting or molding techniques. While acceptable procedures are in wide use for the pressing of large quantities of identical glass pieces having relatively broad tolerances as to size and surface irregularities, the insurmountable problems involved in pressing glass precisely enough for use as a lens requires that glass be provided in a form which must receive additional shaping and polishing operations. These shaping procedures require relatively skilled workmen and expensive, specialized equipment.

Glass, when broken by impact, may produce quantities of sharp fragments which are obvious eye hazard. Because of its brittleness, the use of glass in lenses results in significant losses in processing and frequent breakage by the wearer.

The use of absorptive glasses for promoting greater comfort under conditions of strong, contrast lighting is accompanied by a difficulty when the darker shades are used with strong prescription powers. Strong powered lenses have large differences in thicknesses between center and edge, so that a considerable difference in light absorption occurs. Thus, a strong minus powered lens may well absorb many times as much light around the edge as through the center. If the central area is suitably dark to afford glare protection, the outer area may be so dark as to be, in effect, a mask.

Glass for Safety Lenses

Materials

Safety lenses, widely used in industry, are commonly of three types: laminated glass, heat-treated or hardened glass, and plastics--discussed in the next section. Laminated glass is produced by laminating two outer layers of ophthalmic glass to a middle layer of vinyl. Laminated glass, although superior from the safety point of view to plain crown glass, carries with it two rather significant disadvantages which have prevented it from attaining the general acceptance that heat-toughened glass has attained. First, in spite of advancement in edge-sealing techniques and the introduction of polyvinyl butyral as a midlayer, interlayer breakdown still occasionally occurs, with noticeable "running" rowards the edges of the lens. Secondly, on drop ball testing and on bombardment with low velocity missiles, these lenses fracture at essentially the same resistance point that ordinary crown glass does. The layers of the glass would in general bind together fairly well, but small spicules and particles would often fly from the inner surface of the lens. These particles create a definite hazard to the eye. Bausch and Lomb manufactured these lenses under the name Laminex and American Optical Company manufactured them under the name I-Safe. They are still produced under the name Motex by Optical Industries of Indianapolis.

ī

ション・イスマー ママカラの

N.

Heat-treating or heat-toughening of glass has undergone innumerable refinements until at present a table-size heat-treating unit is available. The modern lens is heat-treated after the process of polishing and edging has taken place. It is particularly important that the polishing be carefully and accurately accomplished, because fracture systems often start in an area of surface scratching or flaws. The average heat-treated lens, depending on thickness, undergoes an increase in impact resistance of from three to seven times. Scratched or pitted safety lenses of the heat-treated variety should be removed from service because their impact resistance has been significantly decreased. Tempered lenses must not be subjected to drill holes and should be mounted in plastic rather than metal frames to increase further their shock resistance. Heattreated lenses for industrial use must have a minimum thickness of 3 mm--Federal Specifications for Goggles CGG-G501 b July 13, 1944--and withstand a test impact of a 45 gm steel ball freely failing for 50 inches. Corrected curve blanks in prescription ranges are available to meet this 3 mm minimum specification: B & L Industrial Thickness Orthogon, Tillyer A-O Super Armor Place, Titmus Industrial. Similar properties

can be given to thinner lenses for nonindustrial use, using minimum thickness blanks of 1.8 to 2.2 mm. These are lighter in weight, more attractive, more acceptable for street use, but offer slightly less impact resistance. Prescription range blanks are available to the optician in this thickness under the names Tempross Tillyer (American Optical Company), Tuffx 2 mm (Titmus), 2.1 mm Orthogon (Bausch & Lomb), or Dress Safety 2.2 mm (Sauron). Other trade names, such as Hardrx, Safe-Rex, and Tuffrx are applied to these semiophthalmic thickness lenses, by their jobbers.

Characteristics of Safety Lens Materials

The optical characteristics of heat-treated glass and laminated glass and organic plastics are all extremely satisfactory and closely parallel the characteristics of crown glass. It is not these optical characteristics, therefore, but rather the characteristics of impactresistance and resistance to surface scratching, as well as fracture pattern upon impact, which are important.

Surface hardness or scratch resistance is a minor problem in heat-treated glass lenses, but would have to be considered a significant problem in plastic lenses. Heat-treated glass, because of decreased surface elasticity, is slightly more susceptible to scratching than ordinary crown glass. Surface scratching or abrasion in turn lowers the impact resistance as it opens an avenue for a fracture pattern to begin.

Impact resistance in ophthalmic safety materials is measured by the drop ball test, which is believed to approximate the low velocity missiles possibly encountered in civilian life. Ross and Stewart studied high velocity missiles and their results on ophthalmic safety lenses. Their results suggest that with a 1 mm missile, comparison of industrial thickness heat-treated glass with rabbit corneas reveals corneal tissue to be more resistant to penetration than the lenses. The lenses broke at velocities less than the velocity required to penetrate the cornea. Allyl resin lenses similarly bombarded showed no more than a barely visible dent. Their studies suggest that allyl resins afford the most consistent high impact resistance, while among the glass products, industrial thickness, heat-treated glass offers the greatest low impact resistance.

When one is dealing with prescription lenses, obviously the prescription strength will alter the impact resistance; thus, increasing the spherical or decreasing the cylindrical power will produce increased resistance. Similarly, more plus and less minus will have a like effect.

Fracture patterns secondary to breakage on impact are equally important as a consideration in choosing a safety lens material. Crown

נון ינוידראלאנידיט ארידער אויאלאנידער איזער א

glass, as well as the inner layer of laminated glass, upon fracture will produce minute sharp spicules and particles capable of penetrating and perforating the afterlying globe. Similarly, case-hardened glass, although more resistant to impact, will upon fracture loose small spicules from its posterior surface. Plastic lenses, on the other hand, upon fragmentation will give off more obtuse and less damaging segments, a quality secondary to the relative softness of the plastic and which offsets the mild disadvantage of surface scratching of the plastic.

New Developments

Corning Glass Works, in Corning New York, may provide safety lens material of exceptional quality. Corning research workers have experimented with many chemical formulas in the preparation of glass, and many methods of strengthening. Their processes include rare earth barium lithium glasses which are chemically treated or heated in molten lithium and marketed under the name Chemcor. These glasses have unique properties of flexibility and impact resistance. The basic glasses are described as "flexible" because they can be bent over a modest radius of curvature before reaching the rupture point. Pilot studies have been conducted in which 236 drop ball tests were performed on 36 of these lenses (under test conditions of 72-79°F and humidity of 32 percent). Plano lenses in thickness ranges of 2.0 to 2.1 mm and 3.4 to 3.6 mm have shown uniformly excellent optical characteristics, surface curvature and consistency in lens thickness. The thinner, therefore lighter, lens (a millimeter thinner than the usual industrial standards) may exceed conventional standards for heat-treated, industrial safety lenses at least in the plano lenses.

1 100

and the second states and the second last on a second or inco

Prescription-strength lenses made of these new materials offer reduction in both thickness and weight, with enhanced impact resistance. The designations "super grade" or "super strength" are used by Corning for their 3.4 to 3.6 mm thickness series. Unfortunately, these lenses show no birefringence pattern in polarized light and, therefore, this useful procedure both for identification and quality appraisal is not applicable.

The American Optical Company of Southbridge, Massachusetts, is undertaking distribution of Chemcor-processes lenses under the AO trade name "triple armor plate."

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Plastics Chemistry

Since the first use of plastics for optical lenses, the chemical industry has progressed a long way in making more usable and practical plastic lenses. Optical clarity, water absorption, light stability, thermal expansion, thermoplasticity, shrinkage, werping, and excessive flammability were all problems that have now been met satisfactorily. The development of optically clear and durable organic plastics such as polystyrene, polycyclohexyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, allyl and polyester resins has opened an entirely new field for mechanical eye protection. On the basis of certain common essential of structure, all transparent plastics show some similarity of properties. They are polymers, i. e., molecules built from comparatively simple units joined end to end so that the simplest substances consist of long carbon-carbon chains. Common examples of such linear polymers are polystyrene and methyl methacrylate. These molecules are quite long, flexible, and may contain thousands of carbon atoms in the main chain. More complex plastics have cross linked or three dimensional chains, comparable, in some ways, to an elaboration of the structural pattern in diamonds.

The past few years have seen the development of many new polymeric materials, some of them, such as polypropylene and polyisoprene rubber, being the results of completely new polymerization techniques. There have also been corresponding advances in processing techniques.

Plastics themselves can be divided into two main subgroups, i.e., thermoplastics and thermosets (or thermohardening) materials. Thermoplastics are materials which have the property of softening repeatedly on the application of heat and of hardening again when cooled, while thermosets soften once and then harden irreversibly on the application of sufficient heat (usually referred to as "curing"). When a thermosetting resin is "cured" it is insoluble in solvents.

Thermosetting materials are chemical compounds made by processing a mixture of resin with fillers, pigments, dyestuffs, lubricants, etc. in preparation for the final molding operation. These materials or molding compounds are, in most cases, in powder, granulated, or nodular form, having bulk factors from 2 to 8. A few are used in the form of slabs.

The most commonly known thermosetting materials are made from phenol-formaldehyde, urea-formaldehyde and melamine-formaldehyde resins, combined with such fillers as cotton or nylon flock, rag fibers, pieces of macerated rag, tire cord, and sisal. Other important materials are produced from alkyd or polyester resins. These materials, in the molding process, require the correlation of two factors, i.e., heat and pressure. The heat softens the compounds to a putty-like state and the pressure causes them to flow or spread out into the recesses between the two halves of the mold as they close. Further application of heat while still under pressure causes the compounds to undergo a chemical reaction called polymerization, in which they are set up to an infusible and insoluble state; hence, the name thermosetting. Thermoplastic materials also are chemical compounds, but they have undergone all chemical reactions before being put into the mold. They usually come in granular form, with a bulk factor of approximately 2. These materials, when compression molded, become plastic under pressure and heat in a heated mold and flow out to the contour of the cavity. Molds must be arranged for rapid heating and cooling, since the molded articles cannot be removed from the mold until the material has been sufficiently cooled to harden. This process of softening the plastic by heating and hardening it by chilling can be repeated indefinitely.

Examples of thermoplastic materials are cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate butyrate, ethyl cellulose, acrylics, vinyls, polyvinyl chloride, polystyrene, styrene copolymers, nylon, polyethylene and fluorocarbons. The difference in the formation of thermoplastics and thermosetting materials can be explained by functionality theory.

Consider a monomer with functionality (f) = 2. In this case, the reaction can continue to give lorg-chain molecules. An example of this type is the formation of a linear polyester from a dihydric alcohol and a dibasic acid. A reactive double bond possesses a functionality of 2 since it can open in such a way that it will connect up with two other groups. The attached bond can react with other reactive groups which may be present. Many chains are in the process of formation at any instant and each chain competes for monomer with all other chains. Chain formation ceases when the supply of monomer is exhausted or when a reaction occurs with a monofunctional molecule, such as a catalyst residue, solvent molecule, or an impurity. Monofunctional compounds are also added deliberately to control the chain length, and thus the molecular weight of the polymer.

The linear polymers formed by the reaction of difunctional molecules are members of the subgroup of plastics which have already been defined as thermoplastics. The long-chain molecules are held together by relatively weak intermolecular forces and energy, in the form of heat, will cause the molecules to move relative to each other and the material will then flow. Differences in the softening point of different plastics are due to the relative strength of their intermolecular forces. Polar molecules, such as those of nylon, have greater attraction for each other than nonpolar ones such as polyethylene, and the softening point of the former is, therefore, greater than that of the latter. This is because there are bulky groups attached to the polystyrene molecule, which prevent a close approach of the polymer chains with a consequent lessening of the attractive forces between them. Less energy, heat, is necessary, therefore, to cause relative movement or slipping of the chains.

The consequence of including a material with a functionality of 3 among the reactants allows the development of a three-dimensional network. An example of this type of reaction is the formation of phenolformaldehyde resins. The three-dimensional type of polymer typified by phenol-formaldehyde exhibits the type of behavior described earlier are to ite in the state of the

as thermosetting, the fully cured compound being unable to flow under the action of heat. Each carbon atom in the network is bound by primary valence bonds to other carbon atoms so that relative movement is almost impossible. In addition, such a structure prevents penetration by solvent molecules and subsequent dispersion so that although solvents may sometimes cause swelling of thermosets, they cannot produce a solution.

Depending on composition, polymers may be either homopolymers or copolymers. Homopolymers are composed of single, repeating monomer units which make up the molecule. Copolymers are composed of two or more different chemical monomer units which are reacted to form the polymer chain. In some cases an unsaturated polymer is cross linked by blending with an unsaturated copolymerizable monomer providing a material of considerably different physical properties, especially increased structural strength. One sample of this is the cross linking of a polyester with an allyl to give a thermosetting material, allyl diglycol carbonate, or CR39, having much increased surface hardness over the basic polymer.

The notion of molecule length or size immediately raises the question of quantifying this characteristic so that it may be significantly discussed in terms of effects on properties. The accepted procedure for referring to this property is through the molecular weight (MW) or degree of polymerization (DP). The latter is simply defined as the number of monomer units in the polymer molecule. Its relationship to molecular weight is as shown in the following expression:

MW (polymer) = $DP \times MW$ (monomer)

Since every polymer sample actually consists of a mixture of molecular weights, the concern is really with the average molecular weight. The DP or the molecular weight can have an important effect on properties. As either increases, the molecular size increases and provides greater opportunity for molecular interactions.

Two characteristic temperatures associated with polymers which are most useful in understanding their behavior are the glass transition (Tg), often called second order, and the melt transition (Tm), often called first order. The Tg is usually defined as the temperature below which molecular chain motion is frozen in. Above this temperature there is sufficient energy to permit motion and indulations in the chain. In amorphous polymers this chain motion is associated with plastic or elastic characteristics. Below the Tg, these materials are stiff and hard, and often orittle. The first order, or melt temperature (Tm) is the temperatur at which the crystalline volume elements in a polymer system are in equilibrium with the molten state. Melting usually occurs over a range of temperatures; one does not observe the relatively

sharp "point" observed in the melting of low molecular weight crystalline materials. The range of melting is due to the variation in degree of perfection of the crystalline regions of the polymers. Highest melt temperature is associated with greatest crystalline perfection.

Commercial Plastic Lenses

Materials

Modern optical plastics, introduced over thirty-five years ago, are generally classified according to molecular linkage into linear polymers which are thermoplastics, or cross linked polymers with three-dimensional structure which are thermosetting.

The long, flexible, linear polymers, such as the methacrylates and polystyrenes of which Plexiglas and Lucite are examples, have excellent refractive characteristics, but are too soft for practical lens use. Less expensive and industrial lenses, such as Optilite B, Dockson No. 11, Watchemoket 440C, I-Gard, made from the methacrylates have not proved durable.

The considerably harder, cross linked resin, allyl diglycol carbonate (CR39), has been much more widely used in the development of harder resin lenses such as Armorlite, Enduron, Optilite A, Plastough, Plastolite, Plasticor, AOlite, and Telor Orma 1000.

A basic polymer when processed by different manufacturers will often end up with altered mechanical characteristics, though the reproducibility of optical properties from batch to batch with any one producer's methods is quite good. Accuracy of plus or minus 0.001 should be expected in the refractive index.

Plastic resin lenses of the allyl type in ophthalmic thickness are indicated for corrections other than high minus cylinders. These lenses are especially indicated in high minus spheres. Their light weight and unusually fine appearance are relative indications in positions where mechanical hazards may be encountered infrequently or routinely. Plastic resin lenses of the allyl type in industrial thickness are indicated in hazardous occupations, violent sports, and minus cylinder corrections except where heavy grime or perspiration would necessitate frequent wiping. Considerations of their thickness are outweighed by remarkable lightness, clarity, extremely high safety values, and lower transmittances of ultraviolet and infrared energy. They offer slight advantage over glass in areas where temperature changes give rise to fogging. Methy! methacrylate, cellulose acetate, and polystyrene, though possessing useful optical qualities, are unsuitable as lens materials principally because of their softness. Thermolability and somewhat greater susceptibility to chemical attack are further disadvantages. Various new formulations, especially of methy! methacrylate, are somewhat harder and more resistant to scratch.

ŝ

11 A.A.

į

Plastic Lens Types

Single Vision Lenses. With the exception of the availability of absorptive tints, the varieties of single vision plastic lenses which are obtainable from manufacturers today correspond closely with those discussed under the heading "Glass Lens Types."

Plastic ienses, unlike glass lenses, are almost always provided by the manufacturer to the processing laboratory in white (clear) tint only. Requirements for absorptive tints are provided by the processing laboratory through a simple dyeing procedure, utilizing a dyestuff of the required tinting properties. This manner of supply of absorptive tints reduces greatly the inventory of blanks required by the processing laboratory and also provides flexibility in the coloration and transmittance of the dyed lenses.

<u>Multifocal Lenses</u>. The functional types of plastic lenses now available are restricted relative to the availability of glass lens types. Bifocal and trifocal lenses which are the counterparts of the one-piece glass lenses of the Jnivis E-Style, Figure 3, are manufactured, as are the Kryptok, straight top bifocal, and straight top trifocal styles, Figure 4.

No graduated or special purpose types of plastic lenses are normally available. However, one special type of product is available to the laboratory in plastic which is not supplied in glass. This is the strongly plus powered cataract lens which has the front convex surface aspherically curved to provide a reduction in marginal lens aberrations.

Almost all plastic ophthalmic lenses produced today, whether in the uncut or semi-finished form, are made by casting a liquid monomer between molds, curing, and removing the lens blank from the molds. Accordingly, all multifocal lens forms are of a one-piece construction in plastic.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Commercial Plastic Lenses

Advantages. The plastic lenses have greater impact resistance, especially in the cross linked allyl resin lenses, to both larger, low velocity and smaller, high velocity missiles than glass lenses.

Fragmentation, when it does occur, usually yields larger and more obtuse segments than occur when conventional glass or heat-treated glass lenses are broken. The weight is 50 to 60 percent less than glass (specific gravity of the useful optical plastics varies between 1.13 and 1.19). Radiation filters for sun use are easily made in uniform density by application of a surface dye to the molded plastic. Light transmission in the visible spectrum is slightly better than glass. There is less tendency to fogging due to lower thermal conductivity. The thinner the plastic lens, the less the tendency to fog. Plastic lenses withstand thermal shock of hot metal which will shatter glass lenses because hot metal has less tendency to adhere to plastic than to glass. There are fewer "rings" apparent in the periphery of strong minus lenses. Production by molding or casting eliminates surfacing procedures and may make for a more economical lens. Replacement, usually because of surface abrasions, is not an emergency matter as with broken glass. Extreme perfection of polishing is not necessary to achieve high impact resistance as in glass lenses.

an underland

ŝ,

Disadvantages. The principal disadvantage has been their softness, which has been somewhat overcome through the development of allyl resin lenses. All current plastic lenses still scratch more easily than glass, but other disadvantages are not serious. Another major disadvantage from the viewpoint of a field lens system is the cure time. The cross linked allyl carbonate, CR-39, type material requires at leas: twelve hours to cure. There is no way to reduce this practically with t¹, type of material. Thermoplastics may be distorted by heat, as when an oven door is opened, but generally withstand any temperative that the body can endure. Thermosetting plastics avoid this dis deantage. Plastics have somewhat greater susceptibility than does g_{as} to attack by chemicals. The index of refraction (1.45 to 1.51) in the more frequently used optical plastics is slightly less than that of crown glass (1.51 to 1.53) and a small correction factor is required when using a Geneva lens measure. Usual edge grinding machines are not efficient on the softer of these lenses, but water-free instruments are available and efficient for this specific purpose. Resurfacing is not a practical procedure and in general the plastic lens program is designed to eliminate all surfacing procedures. Plastic lenses are flammable but are ignited with difficulty by matches and burn more slowly than plastics usually used in commercial spectacle frames. Optical plastics have less heat absorption than glass due to their generally high (eighty to eighty-five percent) transmittances in the infrared region. Metal coatings such as aluminum, copper or "Iconel," which are effective infrared barriers, cannot at present be satisfactorily bonded to plastic lenses. Discoloration or yellowing, which earlier was a serious obstacle, has been largely overcome.

Materials Survey

Due to the complex problem of development for an automated lens fabricator and the disadvantages of current commercial optical plastics, especially the long cure time of CR-39, the material survey had to be quite extensive.

This section summarizes the results of the plastic materials software survey. This included the literature search, vendor supplied information, visits, and theoretical analysis.

Materials Properties

Those properties of plastic materials that make for good spectacle lenses have to do with the optical qualities and resistance to environmental factors. Most significant from the viewpoint of developing an automated system for field fabrication of lenses is the capability to be easily and rapidly fabricated. The optical properties of interest are light transmission and clarity, haze, and refractive index. The most fundamental quality of protective material in the prevention of eye injuries is mechanical impact resistance. Hardness is also important from the viewpoints of practicality and serviceable life of the protective materials. This quality has become more pivotal as plastic materials have gained popularity. Thermal and chemical resistance are of further concern in special occupations and environments. Abrasion resistance of particular concern for spinhalmic applications is a complex factor. It is probably related to a combination of the properties of hardness and impact resistance, but is not readily quantifiable on this basis. The routine measurement technique is not applicable for ophthalmic purposes.

There are presently at least twenty-one generic plastics possessing the optical properties to be good spectacle lens material. Since, in many ways, there is no practical commercial item, the evaluation was based upon the commercial or development items not on the generic classes. The twenty-one generic plastics are listed below. Where there is prove than one subgroup, those having a transparent member are indicated.

Acrylic

Cast methyl methacrylate Molded methyl methacrylate MMA alphamethylstyrene copolymer Acrylic multipolymer معذمه فلامة للاستيم ومقاله والمعارفين

holder and the first of the state of the state of the state of the second state of the

Allyl Resins

Cast allyl

Cellulosic Molding Compound

Cellulose acetate Cellulose propionate molding compound Cellulose acetate butyrate

Epoxy Resins	Cast resins, no filler Cast resins, flexibilized Fhenol novolac epoxy resins
Fluoroplastics	FEP fluoroplastic Folychlorotrifluoroethylene Polyvipylidene flucride
Ionomers	
Nyions	Type 12, unfilled
Phenol formaldehyde and phenol furfural molding compounds	No filler
Pher.olic Cast Resins	No filler
Phenoxy	
Phenylene Cxide	Polyphenylene oxide, modified phenylene oxida, unfilled
Polycarbonate	Unfilled
Polyester and Alkyd Resins	Cast polyester
Polyetizylene	Polyethylene cross linkable compounds Ethylene vinyl acetate copolymer Low, medium and high density
Pclypropylene	Unmodified
Polystyrene	Polystyrene molding compounds, unfilled Special heat and chemical resistant type Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer, unfilled
Polysulfene	
Silicones	Cast resins
Styrene-butadiene	
Urea-formaldehyde Molding Compounds	Alpha cellulose filler
Urethanes	Urethane elastomers

÷

1.

.

4 0

Ē

Ì

5,5

Ę

Vinyl Polymers and Copolymers Polypropylene modified polyvinyl chloride

Vinyl chloride and vinyl chloride-acetate molding compounds, rigid and flexible unfilled

Vinylidene chloride molding compound Vinyl formed molding compound

Software Evaluation

1

During the survey, specifications and other technical data for a rather large number of plastic materials were acquired. A matrix was made of the significant information and the matrix analyzed in the manner described in the section or methodology. Within the group of generic plastics listed allove, two hundred commercial and development items were identified for evaluation. The charts on the following pages summarize the significant data concerning these items. The criteria for evaluation were selected as those properties basic to ophthalmic lens materials for combat personnel and potential field fabrication. The criteria for screening are fisted in the left column in order of importance from the top. Generally, these properties are based upon ASTM methods. Ophthalmic plain crewn and safety lens glass are included for comparison.

In order to evaluate these materials, some method of rating had to be used. Since the items must pass each criteria in order of importance, additional weighting was not necessary. That is, a number representing a total point score would serve no purpose if, for example, an item had good ultraviolet resistance qualities but was highly flammable. Rather than use such an arbitrary rating scale, a minimum level of acceptability was chosen below which a material could not be practically considered for ophthalmic lens use. Below is a first of these criteria, together with their definition for this evaluation and the acceptable limite. Due to the complexity of certain of the measurements, as, for example, chemical resistance, only a relative rank is shown on the chart--excellent, good, fair, poor. In other cases only a qualitative rating could be obtained.

Light transmission indicates the transmittance of light measured in percent from a white light source considered as 100%. Clear plateglass is 92%.

Haze is the amount of dispersion of the light beam due to distorting elements within or marks and scratches upon the surface. It is measured as a percent distortion of the light beam.

Abrasion resistance is an indication of the material's ability to withstand scratching that would seriously affect the optical qualities. This was entirely an estimate in the initial evaluation. since most of the materials do not test for optical qualities. It

Adhesive ProductsAiree douctedAiree douctodaAiree douctodaAiree douctodaAiree douctodaAiree douctodaAiree douctodaAiree ductodaAiree ductodaAire ductodaAiree ductodaAire ducto			MATERIAL	EVALUATED		
Altpex Airco 400-B981 Airco 400-7063 Ac $polycet/acrylic cast PVC_{c}, propylene mod. PVC_{c}, propylene mod. PV_{c} \frac{85}{4} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{85}{4} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{2} \frac{85}{6} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{6} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{0} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{10}$		Produc	Chern &	Airco Chern &	Allied	
golvest/actr/lic cast PVC. propylene mod. PVC. propylene mod. PVC. propylene mod. PVC. propylene mod. PVC.	PROPERTIES	Allpex	Airco 400-B981	Airco 400-7063	Aclar 22-C	
S P P P P P $\overline{86}$ $\overline{84}$ $\overline{84}$ $\overline{81}$ $\overline{81}$ $\overline{81}$ $\overline{81}$ $\overline{16}$	Muterial		propylene	1	. filuoroolastic. CTF	
$\frac{85}{4}$ $\frac{84}{4}$ $\frac{84}{6}$ $\frac{84}{6}$ $\frac{84}{4}$ $\frac{84}{6}$ $\frac{86}{6}$ $\frac{86}{6}$ $\frac{86}{6}$ $\frac{84}{6}$ $\frac{84}{6}$ $\frac{16}{6}$ </td <td>The rmoplast(P) Thermoset(S)</td> <td></td> <td>1 1</td> <td>1</td> <td>P</td>	The rmoplast(P) Thermoset(S)		1 1	1	P	
4 $0, 5$ $0, 5$ $0, 5$ 4 C <td< td=""><td>Light transmission (%)</td><td>85</td><td>84</td><td>8.1</td><td>80</td></td<>	Light transmission (%)	85	84	8.1	80	
F P	11.a.x.s. (%)	÷	0.5	.0.5	4.0	
F F P R	Abraston resistance(%baxek1)	•				
C_{11} C_{11} R_{11} <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
9.4 $M24$, $R107$ $M30$, $R115$ $D5$ 1 , 1 $8.F$ NF NF SF NF 1 , 1 7 F SF NF F F 1 7 F G G F F F F F F G G G F <		- C				
$5, 4$ 18 $0, 5$ 1. R^{+} NF NF SF NF R^{-1} F V, V F F G F F V, V F F G G F F V, V G G G G G G G F/P E/F F G G G G G F/P E/F F F G F/P E/F <	•	134(M2.4 R107			
5, 4 18 $6, 5$ $1, 1$ $8F$ NF $8F$ NF $8F$ NF 6 F F $8F$ R NF F F F F F E F		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
NF NF NF SF NF NF \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{N} \vec{N} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{F} \vec{N} \vec{F} F			18	0.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NF NF SF NF \vec{F}	Controd					
NF NF SF NF G F SF NF E F G G F F F G G G G F F F G	TH -1 -1 1000			:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
G F F G G F F F F_1 F_2 F_2 F_2 F_2 F_2 F_2 F F_1 F_2 F_2 F_1 F_2 F_2 F_1 F_2 F_1 F_1 F_1 F_2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2</td><td>N</td><td>SF:</td><td> NF</td></t<>		2	N	SF:	NF	
K F G G F G O <tho< th=""> <tho< th=""> <tho< th=""></tho<></tho<></tho<>						
F F G F F G F F G F F G	Chemical versions					
E 300. D168 F 350 D158 F 31 D158 F 31 D158 F 50 D158 <thf 50="" d16<="" td=""><td>1. Vin</td><td></td><td>······································</td><td></td><td></td></thf>	1. Vin		······································			
F.300.1)1.62 F.350.D15.8 F.350.D15.8 <th c.250.d15.8<="" td="" th<=""><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
$F \cdot G$ G G $F \cdot G$ $G \cdot G$ $F \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $G \cdot G \cdot G$ $G \cdot G \cdot G \cdot G$ $F \cdot G$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F$ $E \cdot F \cdot G \cdot G \cdot G \cdot G \cdot G$ $G \cdot G \cdot$	LI. MARANCO (F)		E350 D158	F350 7153	F3(8.D250	
W_{1}^{0} W_{2}^{0} F_{2} F_{2} F_{2} F_{2} F_{2} E_{1} F_{2} E_{1} E_{1	Weithering realstance	، 'مشر ز	5	C.		
E/P E/F E/F E/F E/F E/F C/G C C E/F E/F E/F C/G C/G C C C O O O O O_{02} O_{01} O_{01} C C C C O O O_{02} O_{01} $O_{$				0.1	0.0	
E E <the< th=""> <the< th=""> <the< th=""></the<></the<></the<>	Achieve and the brock as a firme	2 2	F - (.i			
C-heat curved \overline{CM} , \overline{IM} \overline{CM} , \overline{IM} \overline{CM} , \overline{IM} \overline{CM} CT150 $\underline{0}, 002$ $\underline{0}, 002$ $\underline{0}, 002$ $\underline{0}, 002$ $\underline{0}, 002$ CT150 $\underline{2}, 90$ $\underline{2}, 90$ $\underline{2}, 90$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{2}, 00$ CT150 $\underline{2}, 90$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{2}, 00$ CT150 $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{2}, 00$ CN $\underline{1}, 50$ $1, 31$ $1, 31$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{1}, 50$ $1, 31$ $1, 31$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{1}, 50$ $1, 31$ $1, 31$ $\underline{1}, 31$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{2}, 00$ $\underline{1}, 50$ $1, 50$ $1, 50$ $\underline{1}, 50$ $\underline{1}, 50$ $\underline{1}, 5$ $\underline{1}, white (clear) \underline{3} \underline{3} \underline{5} \underline{5} \underline{5} \underline{5} \underline{5} white (clear) \underline{5} \underline{5}$	Machiner quality	0				
CT150 0.002 0.002 0.002 CT150 290 1000 290 600 1.12 1.31 1.31 2.01 2.01 1.54 1.50 1.50 1.50 2.02 1.54 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.54 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 water white (crystal clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F 2.05 white (clear) 30 Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F 2.05 slightly amber 8100 2.00 2.05 amber 8100 1.50 1.50 1.50 yellow 800 800 800 0.000 shore - A, D Barrus and than and the (clear) 1.50 1.50 amber (4) NF - not flammable (6) C - C 5.5 yellow 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 burns at in/min 1.50 1.50 5.5 ites - Software Evaluation 9.5 5.5 5.5	Machine vequirements (c)	1	CM. IM	CM. IM	1	
CT150 290 290 600 1.12 1.31 1.31 2.00 1.54 1.31 1.31 2.00 1.554 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.554 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 water white (crystal clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) $F - F$ white (clear) 3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) $F - D$ slightly amber (a) NF - not flammable (b) C - C white (clear) Barrus at in/min M - I vellow 5E - self-extinguishing CM - B iesSoftware Evaluation VF - Nein VF - NE	Mold shrink (in/in)	. i	0,002	0.002	1	
1.12 1.31 1.31 2.00 1.54 1.50 1.31 2.1 - water white (crystal clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (4) NF - not flammable (6) C - C - yellow 5E - self-extinguishing CM - Burns at in/min WF - WF -	Compression mold temp. (⁹ F.)		290	290	600	
1.16 1.31 1.31 2.1 1.54 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 $2. water white (crystal clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F'2. white (clear)(4) NF - not flammable (6) C - C'2. F - F'2. K - 10000000000000000000000000000000000$	Compression mold press(psi)		1000	1000	2000	
1.074 1.00 1.00 - water white (crystal clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - F - white (clear) (3) Rockwell - E, L, M, R. (5) F - C - slightly amber (6) C - C (7) - yellow 5E - self-extinguishing CM - Burns at in/min IM - I VF -	Discrite gravity	ł	1.31	1, 51		
E - Excertent(a)(b)(c)<			00.1	06.1	-	
 Fair SA - slightly amber Poor A - amber Poor A - amber Y - yellow SE - self-extinguishing CM - SE - self-extinguishing IM - I Burns at in/min IM - I 	G - Good	- water white (cry - white (clear)	ciea.') (3)	- E, L, M,	। मि दि	
 Poor A - amber Y - yellow SE - self-extinguishing CM - Burns at in/min IM - I Table 3. Plastics Properties - Software Evaluation 	- Fair S		Barcol -	۱ م	1 1	
3. Plastics Properties Software Evaluation	* Poor -		L L L	flammable fextinguishing	، ت لار تاری	
3. Plastics PropertiesSoftware Evaluation			Burns at	in/min	ыц. , н	
	л.	rtiesSoftware Evalua	tion		- Vacuum	

. .

ેક્સિટ્સિટૉર્સ્સિટ્સિટ્સિટ્સિટ્સ્ટેન્સ્ટ્રે ક્વેડિટ્સ્ટેન્સ્ટ્રે ક્વેડિટ્સ્ટ્રે ક્વેડિટ્સ્ટ્રે ક્વેડ્સ્ટ્રે

r. Cyanamid ylite Type 15 ylic molding	MATERIAL EVALUATED	
ES Aclar 22A Acrylite Type 12 Acrylite Type 12 i' i' herrosset(s) $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ i' ion ('s) $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ i' ion ('s) $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{00}$ $\frac{p}{0}$ i' in ('s) $\frac{p}{10}$ $\frac{p}{10}$ $\frac{p}{10}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ i' in ('s) $\frac{p}{10}$ $\frac{p}{10}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ i' (i) h' in ('s) h' in ('s) h' in ('s) $\frac{p}{2}$ $\frac{p}{2}$ i' (i) h' in ('s) h' in ((s)	Cyanamid Amer.	American Ontice
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} TFF & acrylic molding complexity molding complexity is in (7.4, e.g. 1) & g_2 & g_2 & g_2 & g_2 & g_2 & g_3 & g_3$	Acrylite Type	Aolite (Ophthalmic)
$ \begin{array}{cccccccc} 100 & (25) & (2$	comp acrylic molding comp	હ
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		S
$ \begin{array}{c} F \\ C \\$		92
$ \begin{array}{c} F \\ C \\$		1.0
$ \begin{array}{c} c(i_1-lb/i_1) \\ c(i_1) \\ c(i_1) \\ c(i_2) \\ c(i_1) \\ c(i_2) \\ c(i_2)$		······································
$ \begin{array}{c} (i_1, -i_{1}, i_{1}) \\ (i_1, -i_{1}, i_{2}) \\ (i_2, -i_{1}) \\ (i_1, -i_{2}) \\ (i_1, -i_{2}) \\ (i_2, -i_{2}) \\ (i_3, -i_{2}) \\ (i_4, -i$		
$\begin{array}{c} ((t_1-lb_1(t_1)) & 0, 0 \\ (t_1-lb_1(t_1)) & N_F \\ (t_1) & N_F \\ F \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_1) & (t_2) \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_2) & (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_2) & (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_2) & (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & 0 \\ (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & F \\ (t_3) & 0 \\ (t_2) & 0 \\ (t_3) & 0 \\$		
$\begin{array}{c} c_{1}\left(1,10/11\right) & 3,0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ c_{1}\left(1,10/11\right) & h^{1} & h^{1} & h^{1} & h^{1} \\ h^{1} & h^{2} & h^{2} & h^{2} & h^{2} \\ h^{1} & h^{2} & h^{2} & h^{2} & h^{2} \\ c_{1}\left(1,10/2\right) & f^{2}\left(1,10/2\right) & f^{2}\left(1,10/2\right) & h^{2}\left(1,10/2\right) &$	MI01	1. M95
$ \begin{array}{c} c_{1}\left(i \right) & h_{F} & 0 & 0 \\ h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} & 0 & 0 \\ h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} \\ h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} \\ h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} & h_{F} \\$		
$\begin{array}{c} (4) \\ (1) \\ (1) \\ (2) \\$,	0.4
$\begin{array}{ccccccc} h & h & h \\ h & h$	·	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	•	· · ·
$ \begin{array}{c cccccccccc} F & F & F & F \\ \hline (F) (5) & F & 368 & 1250 & F & 5 \\ \hline (F) (5) & F & 368 & 1250 & F & 5 \\ \hline (F) (5) & F & 5 & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) (5) & F & 5 & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 & 5 \\ \hline (F) & F & 5 \\ \hline$		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} F & F & F & F \\ (F) & (5) & F & 308 10200 & F & 7 \\ \hline & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$	•	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} (7) & (5) & F & 308 & 12500 & F & 300 & 0189 \\ \hline & F & G & F & G & F & G \\ \hline & & & & & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & &$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} (7 \cdot), (5) & F 363, 12500 & F 300, D189 \\ \hline & F - G & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & D & 0 & 0 \\ \hline & D & 0 & 0 \\ \hline & D & 0 & 0 \\ \hline & D & D & 0 \\ \hline & C & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & F - G & F - G \\ \hline & D & D & 0 \\ \hline & D & D & 0 \\ \hline & D & D & D \\ \hline & D \\ \hline & D & D \\ \hline & D \\ \hline & D & D \\ \hline & D \\ $	0	5
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} F & G & F & G \\ \hline F & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & F & G \\ \hline P & G & G & G \\ \hline P & G \\$		
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \text{in revisitance}(\ensuremath{"pilling}) & 0, 0 \\ \text{in revisitance} & F & 0, 0 \\ \text{is istance} & F & 0, 0 \\ \text{is recess time} & G/F & F & G \\ \text{is recess time} & G/F & G, F & G \\ \text{is ments} & (6) & 0, 0 \\ \text{old temp. (oF)} & 600 & 300 \\ \text{old temp. (oF)} & 600 & 300 \\ \text{old temp. (oF)} & 2000 & 2000 \\ \text{old press (psi)} & 2,08 & 1, 18 \\ \end{array}$	D189 E300 D192	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	D. T	C
$\begin{array}{c cccc} (1,1,1) \\ (1,1$	0.03	0.2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	FG	C
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	G-F	E-10
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		σ
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		U
old press (pst) 2000 300 old press (pst) 2000 2000 2.08 1, 18		
2.08 2.08 1.18		
1, 18 1, 2 1, 18 1, 2 1, 4 1, 4		
	1.18	1.35
4. 7 / 1 -	1.49	1.50

Z

0

į

2.11.11

1

1

......

ž

スパート ちょう かんていちょう ひょう

· Proven versa

ł

* *** *****

. . . .

•

lt ditterreisetti sintetti sintetti sittetti sittetti sittetti sittetti sittetti sentetta antono dan one one o

36

.

AL EVALUATED	American Polymers Applied Plastics	Ampol.	cellulosic, acetate al	P.	85 92			524	IJ	CC			0,5			SE	- NF	0		Γ=	E	260 D160	0		F.G	E/F -/F .		CM. IM Dip and cure		260	100	1.28	1.48 1.50
MATERIAL	American Optical	Plasticor, Tillyer	allyl diglycol carbon	• S	60	1.0		U		cc	E46, M100		0.45			SE		ט		Ü		D190	U	0.2	G	E/P	σ	υ				1.35	1.50
	Americal Optical	Plastclite (Indust.)	allyl diglycol carbon.	S	90-92	1.0		υ		CC	E42, M100		0.4			SE .		U		U		D190			1	E/P	ט	υ				1.35	1.50
·` . ·		PROPER TIES		olast(P)Thermoset(S)	Light transmission (%)	Haze (%)	Abrasion resistance(%haze)	Plain	Coated	- 1	Hardness (3)	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)	Plain	Coated	Flame resistance (4)	Plain	Coated	UV resistance	Chemical resistance	Plain	Coated	Heat resistance("F) (5)	Weathering resistance	Water immersion resistance	Boiling water resistance	Molding quality& process time	Machining quality	3	[Mold shrink (in/in)		Compression mold press(psi)	Specific gravity	Refractive index

ないので

~ •

37

المحادر بالاستعمامه فيالية الالمالي المحافظ والمركم

ArmorliteArmorliteArmorliteArmorliteArmorliteArmorliteallyl diglycol carboin, aallyl diglyl diglycol carboin, aallyl diglyl diglycol carboin, aallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglylallyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglyl diglyl	Bausch & Lomb Ortholite(ophthalmic) allyl diglycol carbon. S 92 1.0 G CC M95 0.5	Bee Chemical Urethane X1409 urethane coating S2 0.1 SA 80D	Cadillac Plastics Rigid Vinyl Chloride PVC P P 86 1,0 85D 85D
PROPERTIESArmorlite(ophthalmic)MaterialIlleThermoplast(P) Thermoset(S)SLight transmission (%)92Ilight transmission (%)92Ilaze (%)1.0Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)92Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)0.4Color(2)CCImpact resistance(ft-1b/in)0.4Color(2)0.4Timpact resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Plain0.4CoatedFFlame resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Plain0.4CoatedFFlame resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Plain0.4CoatedFFlain0.4CoatedCFlain0.4CoatedFPlain0.4V resistanceGMathin resistanceGMeath resistanceGMathin guality process timeCMachining qualityCMachining qualityC	Ortholite(ophthalmic) allyl diglycol carbon. S 92 1.0 G CC M95 0.5	Jrethane X1409 Irethane coating Z A OD	Rigid Vinyl Chloride PVC P 86 1.0 1.0 85D 85D
Materialallyl diglycol carboin, aThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)SLight transmission (%)92Haze (%)1.0Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)1.0Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)GColor (2)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Color (2)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4PlainCoatedCoatedGFlame resistance (ft)BFlame resistanceGUV resistanceGCoatedGWater resistanceGMater immersion resistanceGMater immersion resistanceGMaching quality & process timeE/PMachining qualityG	allyl diglycol carbon. S 92 1.0 G CC M95 0.3	rrethane coating 2 . 1 . 1 . 1	
Thermoplast(P) Thermoset(S)SLight transmission (%)92Haze (%)1.0Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)1.0PlainGColor (2)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Plain0.4CoatedCCoatedCCoatedCFlame resistance (ft-1b/in)0.4Plain0.4Plain0.4Plain0.4CoatedGFlame resistance (4)E42, M95Flame resistance (5)0.2PlainCoatedUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGFlainCoatedUV resistanceGMather resistanceGMathing quality process timeF/PMachining qualityC	S 92 1.0 G G M95 M95	2 • 1 • 1 • 0 0	
Light transmission (%) 92 Haze (%) 1.0 Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1) G Plain Coated CCC Hardness (3) E42, M95 Impact resistance (ft-1b/in) 0.4 Plain 0.4 Flame resistance (4) SE Plain G Coated G Flame resistance (4) D190 W resistance G Heat resistance (7) (5) D190 Weathoring resistance (8) 0.2 Bolling water resistance (8) 0.2 Bolling water resistance (8) 0.2 Machine requirements C		2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Ifaze (%)1.0Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)0.0PlainCoatedCoatedCCColor(2)E42, M95Impact resistance(tt-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Coated0.4Flame resistance (4)SEPlain0.4CoatedCV resistance (4)SEPlainCCoatedCUV resistanceCChemical resistanceCFlainCCoatedCUV resistanceCBainCCoatedCUV resistanceCBainCCoatedCMath resistanceCMaching water resistanceCMachine requirementsC		• 1 A 0D	
Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)GPlainCoatedCColor(2)CoatedCCImpact resistance(tt-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Flame resistance(t)0.4Flame resistance(t)0.4CoatedCUV resistanceGUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGCoatedCUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGChemical resistanceGCoatedGVater resistanceGMath resistanceGMath resistanceGMaching quality& process timeE/PMachine requirementsC		A OD	F CC 85D 1.0
PlainGCoatedCoatedColor(2)CoatedImpact resistance(ft-lb/in)E42, M95Impact resistance(ft-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Coated0.4Flame resistance (4)EEFlame resistance (4)EEFlame resistanceGCoatedGV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGFlainGCoatedGV resistanceGPlainGMater immersion resistanceGMolding qualityk process timeE/PMachining qualityC		A OD	F CC 85D 1.0
CoatedCoatedColor(2)Flardness (3)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Plain0.4Coated0.4Flame resistance (4)SEFlame resistance (4)SECoatedGV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGFlainGCoatedGBolling water resistanceGMaching qualityCMachine requirementsC		A OD	CC 85D 1.0
Color (2)CCHardness (3)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)E42, M95Plain0.4Plain0.4CoatedSEFlame resistance (4)SEPlainCoatedUV resistanceGUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGUV resistanceGFlainGCoatedD190Heat resistanceGMater immersion resistanceGMater immersion resistanceGMaching qualityGMachine requirementsC		A 0D ô	CC 85D 1.0
Hardness (3)E42, M95Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Coated0.4Flame resistance (4)SEPlainSECoatedGUV resistanceGUV resistanceGCoatedGUV resistanceGElainGCoatedGUV resistanceGPlainGCoatedGHeat resistanceGMater immersion resistanceGMolding qualityk process timeE/PMachining qualityG		(0D	85D
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)0.4Plain0.4Coated0.4Flame resistance (4)SEPlainSECoatedGUV resistanceGUV resistanceGV resistanceGVarical resistanceGPlainGCoatedGPlainGV resistanceGPlainGV resistanceGPlainGNaching resistanceGMaching qualityGMachine requirementsC			
Plain0.4CoatedCoatedFlame resistance (4)SEPlainSECoatedGUV resistanceGUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGFlainGCoatedGHeat resistance(°F) (5)D190Weathoring resistanceGBoiling water resistanceGMolding quality& process timeF/PMachine requirementsC			1.0
CoatedCoatedFlame resistance (4)SEPlainSECoatedGUV resistanceGUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGFlainGCoatedD190Heat resistanceGWeathoring resistanceGWater immersion resistanceGBoiling water resistanceGMolding qualityk process timeE/PMachine requirementsC	2		
Flame resistance (4)SEPlainSECoatedSEUV resistanceGUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGPlainGCoatedGHeat resistance(°F) (5)D190Weathoring resistanceGWater immersion resistanceGBoiling water resistanceGMachining qualityGMachining qualityG		D.U	
PlainSECoatedCoatedUV resistanceGUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGPlainGCoatedGFfeat resistance(°F) (5)D190Weathoring resistanceGWater immersion resistanceGMolding qualityk process timeE/PMachining qualityG			
CoatedCoatedUV resistanceGChemical resistanceGPlainGCoatedGCoatedGHeat resistance(°F) (5)D190Weathoring resistanceGWater immersion resistanceGBoiling water resistanceGMolding qualityk process timeE/PMachining qualityG			SE
UV resistance Chemical resistance Plain Coated Heat resistance(°F) (5) Weathcring resistance Water immersion resistance(%) 0.2 Boiling water resistance Molding quality& process time E/P Machining quality Machine requirements C		SE	
Chemical resistanceGPlainGCoatedD190Heat resistance(°F) (5)D190Water resistanceGWater immersion resistanceGBoiling water resistanceGMolding quality& process timeE/PMachining qualityG	ט כ		U
G D190 G nce(%) 0, 2 time E/P C			
D190 G nce(%) 0.2 time E/P C	1 G		L.
D190 G Dce(%) 0, 2 C time E/P C			
nce(%) 0.2 G. 0.2 time E/P C		7300, D250	F295 D175
nce(%) 0.2 time G G C		F	IJ
time E/P G C	0.2	. 1	0.1
time E/P G C			F
συ		/F	E/F .
о —			E
		Dip	CM, IM
			0,001
Compression mold temp. (^o F)			285
Compression mold press(psi)			750
Specific gravity 1.35 1.35	1	.30	1.40
< 1.50 I.50	1.50	. 55	1.53

Constant of

איוניונינעאילוטע נטאענגלעט גאטערעשעער איי אי איטיראיש יי

, , ,

Celanese Plastics Celanese Plastic Thernoplust(P)Thernoset(S) P Thernoplust(P)Thernoset(S) P Thernoplust(P)Thernoset(S) P Point (10) Provided (10) Point (10) Provided (10) Point (10) <			MATERIAL	EVALUATED	ď
PROFERTESCellulose CA928H2CellulosicLibosicPMaterialcellulosiccellulosiccellulosiccellulosicThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S) g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S) g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 Thermological constant g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 Plain g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 Plain g_2 g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 There resistance (ft-lb/in) g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 There resistance (ft-lb/in) g_1 g_2 g_1 g_1 There resistance (ft) g_1 g_2 g_1 g_1 There resistance (ft) g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_1 g_2 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_1 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_2 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_2 g_1 g_1 UV resistance g_1 g_2	L	Plastic		Celanese Plastics	
MaterialCellulosiccellulosiccellulosiccellulosicThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)PPPPThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)B01.01.0Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)B1.01.01.0Abraston resistance(%hazeklt)B1.01.01.0Abraston resistance(%hazeklt)FFFFPlainContedCCCCColor(2)ContedCCCCThan resistance((t-1b/in))0.40.40.40.4Plain0.40.40.40.40.4UV resistanceGGGGGContedCFFFFPlainContedCCGGUV resistanceFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFFContedFGGGContedFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFFPlainFFFPlainFFFPlainFFFPlainFFFPlainFFFPlain <td< td=""><td>PROPERTIES</td><td></td><td>Cellulose XA947</td><td>lPX</td><td>Forticel W60010-A</td></td<>	PROPERTIES		Cellulose XA947	lPX	Forticel W60010-A
Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)PPPThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S) 86 87 87 87 $1.2 \mu M$ transmission (πM) 86 86 87 87 $1.2 \mu M$ transmission (πM) 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 $2 mar(M)$ $7 m M$ 1.0 1.0 1.0 $2 mar(M)$ $2 m M$ $2 m M$ $2 m M$ $2 mar(M)$ $2 m M$ <t< td=""><td>Material</td><td>cellulosic</td><td>cellulosic</td><td>cellulosic</td><td>cellulosic proprionate</td></t<>	Material	cellulosic	cellulosic	cellulosic	cellulosic proprionate
I, Sight transmission (%) 86 87 87 89 88 Three (%) 1,0 <td>Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)</td> <td>Ċ.</td> <td>ዲ</td> <td>đ</td> <td>d,</td>	Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)	Ċ.	ዲ	đ	d,
Hardines (%) 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 Abrasion resistance(%haze(1) F	Light transmission (%)	86	87	87	88
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Flaze (%)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	Abrasion resistance(%haze)				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Plain	ſŦ	Ĩz	Ŀ.	4
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Coated				
Hardness (3) R115 R115 R115 R115 Finpact resistance (ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 Finmact resistance (ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 Film Clain 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 0.8 Fame resistance (4) E E E E 0.4 0.8 Coated 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.8 0.8 Coated E E E E E E E Patin F F F F E E^{-1}	Color(2)	U	c	U	cc
Irnpact resistance (ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.4 0.8 Plain Plain 0.4 0.4 0.8 Flame resistance (4) E E 1.0 Plain SE SE SE 1.0 Plain SE SE SE 1.0 Plain Coated G G G 4-with uv UV resistance G G G G 4-with uv UV resistance F F E E 1.0 UV resistance G G G G 4-with uv Flain F F E E E E Veathering resistance(^F) (5) F260 D195 F260 D195 F260 D195 E260 D195 E30 D160 Weathering resistance(^S) (1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 E E E/F Wather immersion resistance(S) 1,7 1,7 E/F E/F E/F E/F Maching quality& process time E/F	Hardness (3)	R115	R115	R115	R115
	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
Coated Flame resistance (4)SESESE1.0Flame resistance (4)SESESE1.0Contad ContadSESESE1.0UV resistanceGGGGUV resistanceFFFKUv resistanceGGGGUv resistanceFFFFPlainFFFFChemical resistanceFFFChatterFFFFFFFFFChatter resistanceGGGWeater resistanceF-GF-GGWater immersion resistanceF-GF-GGWolding qualityFE/FE/FE/FMolding qualityFCM, IMMOMold shrink (in/in)0.0030.0030.003Compression mold press(psi)1.001.001.00Specific gravity1.281.281.28Compression mold press(psi)1.001.001.00Specific gravity1.281.281.38Reative index1.281.281.281.28Specific gravity1.281.281.281.28Specific gravity1.281.281.281.28Specific gravity1.281.281.281.28Specific gravity1.281.281.281.28Specific gravity1.281.281.	Plain	9.4	0.4	0.4	0.8
Flame resistance (4)SESESE1.0PlainSESESE1.0 $PlainSESENFV resistanceGGGUV resistanceGGGChemical resistanceFFFPlainPlainFFPlainPlainFFPlainPlainFFPlainPlainFFPlainPlainFFPlainPlainF$					
PlainSESE1.0CoatedCSE1.0UV resistanceGGGChemicalFFChemicalFFChemicalFFChemicalFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFMeathering resistance(F)1,7Uling water immersion resistanceF-GFFFMolding qualityF-GFFFMachine requirementsCM, IMMold shrink (in/in)0.0030.0030.0030.0030.003Compression mold temp. (0F)260Compression mold temp. (0F)260Specific gravity1.48Refractive index1.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.481.48I.491.48I.411.48I.41	- 1				
CoatedCoatedNFUV resistanceGGGUV resistanceFGChemical resistanceFFPlainFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFCoatedFFVater immersion resistanceGGathering resistanceGGathering value resistanceF-GFF-GBuiling quality Process timeFFFMachining qualityFMachining qualityCM, IMMachine requirementsCM, IMMold shrink (in/in)0,003Compression mold temp. (PF)260Compression mold press (psi)100Specific gravity1.48I.481.48	Plain	SE	SE	SE	1.0
UV resistanceGGGG-with uvChemical resistanceFFFFPlainFFFFFChanical resistanceFFFFFCoatedFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFC PlainFFFFFFWeathering resistanceF-GF-GF-GGGWater ing gralityFFFFFFMolding qualityFFFFFFMachine requirementsCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMMachine requirementsCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMCM, IMMold shrink (in/in)0.0030.0030.0030.0030.003Compression mold temp. (oF)260Compression mold temp. (oF)2601.061.061.061.061.07Compression mold press/psi)100100100100100100Specific gravity1.481.481.481.471.48	- 1				NF
Chemical resistanceFFFPlainFFFGCoatedCoatedFFGCoatedCoatedFFGCoatedGF260 D195F260 D195F380 D160Weathering resistance(O) 1, 71, 71, 72, 0Water immersion resistance $F-G$ $F-G$ G G Wolding quality recess time $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ E/F Molding quality F E/F E/F E/F E/F Machine requirements CM, IM $0,003$ $0,003$ $0,003$ $0,003$ Compression mold temp. (^{O}F) 260 260 260 260 Specific gravity1.281.281.28 1.47 Refractive index1.48 1.48 1.47	> 0	U	Ű	G	with
F F F F $F)(5)$ $F260$ D195 $F260$ D195 $F260$ D195 $fance$ G G G n resistance(%) $1,7$ $1,7$ n resistance(%) $1,7$ $1,7$ n resistance $F-G$ $F-G$ P <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
$ \begin{array}{c cccc} F) (5) & F260 D195 & F260 D195 & F260 D195 \\ \text{stance} & G & G & G \\ \text{n rcsistance(\%) 1, 7} & 1, 7 & 1, 7 \\ \text{sistance} & F-G & F-G & F-G & F-G \\ \text{process time} & F/F & E/F & E/F \\ \gamma & F & E & E \\ \gamma & F & E & E \\ \text{ments} & CM, IM & CM, IM & 0.003 \\ \text{in} & 0.003 & 0.003 & 0.003 \\ \text{id temp. (0F)} & 260 & 100 & 100 \\ \text{id press(psi)} & 100 & 100 & 100 \\ 1.28 & 1.28 & 1.28 & 1.28 \\ 1.48 & 1.48 & 1.48 \end{array} $	Plain	4	ſعر	F	Ţ
F) (5)F260 D195F260 D195F260 D195stanceGGGn rcsistance(%) $1,7$ 1.7 sistance $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ process time F/F $F-G$ $F-G$ Y F E/F E/F Y F E/F E/F Y Z/Y Z/Y Y Z/Y Y Z/Y Y Z/Y Y <	- 1				U
tance G G G G G G G tance for the stance $(\%)$ 1, 7 1.7 1.7 1.7 sistance F/F $F-G$ F	Fleat resistance("F) (5)	F260	F260 D195	F260 D195	E380 D160
n rcsistance(%) 1.7 1.7 sistance $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ process time F/F E/F E/F γ E E/F E/F γ E E/F E/F γ E E E/F γ E E E γ E E E γ E/K E/F E/F γ E/K E/F E/F γ E/K E/K E/F γ 0.003 0.003 0.003 α 0.003 0.003 0.003 α 0.003 0.003 0.003 α 1.00 100 1.00 α 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.48 1.48 1.48 1.48	Weathering resistance		U	U	U
sistance $F-G$ $F-G$ G G/F E/F <	Water immersion resistance	-	1.7	1.7	2.0
process time E/F	Builing water resistance		F-G	F-G	U
y F E E E ments CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM in) 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 id temp. (oF) 260 260 260 265 id temp. (oF) 260 100 100 100 id press(psi) 100 100 100 100 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.48 1.48 1.48 1.47	Molding quality & process time		E/F	E/F	E/F ·
ments CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM CM, in) in) 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.00 id temp. (°F) 260 260 260 265 id press(psi) 100 100 100 100 100 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.23 1.48 1.48 1.47	Machining quality			E	E
in) 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.00 0.0	Machine requirements		CM, IM	CM, IM	
ld temp. (°F) 260 260 260 260 (d press(psi) 100 100 100 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.48 1.48 1.48	(in/in)	_	0.003	0.003	0.003
ld press(psi) 100 100 100 100 100 1.28 1.28 1.28 1.48 1.48	n mold temp.	260	260	260	265
1.28 1.28 1.28 1.48 1.48 1.48	ld press	100	100	100	100
1.48 1.48	Specific gravity	1.28	1.28	1.28	1 1.23
	Refractive index	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.47

· AM MANAGER CONTRACTOR OF A Starting

:

			MATERIAL	, EVALUATED		
	Celanese Disutice	CIBA	CIBA	Combined Optical Indust.	Diamond Plastics	Dockson No. 11
PROPERTIES	Acetate 0-11891-A	Aroldite 502	EPM 1138	Igard	PP9620L	(Ophthalmic)
	cettutosic, acetate	epoxy, rigid	epoxy, rigid	coat w/AM	polypropyt, cast sheet	acrync-plexigia IIUVA
osct(S)					ቤ	ቤ
transmission (%)	7	83	70		88	92
Flaze (%)	.0	less than 1.0	less than 1.0	0	1.5	1.0
istance(%haze(1)						
Plain		Ū	υ	£.	F	[T
Coated					σ	U
		SA	A		U	U U U
Hardness (3)	D72, R115	B32	B40	E5	R110	M105
sistance (ft-lb/in)						
	0,4	0.3	0.5	0, 3	0,5	0.4
ance (4)						
	SE	1.0	SE	i.0	1.0	1.0
Coated					NF	NF
V resistance		None	None	E.	G-with uv add.	U
Chemical resistance						
Plain		U	U	U	σ	ĹŦ
Coated						
	260 D195	F550 D300	F550 D300	D180	F350 D140	F300 D200
Weathering resistance G		υ	U	F-C	Ŀ	σ
ance(%		0.1	0.1		0,01	0, 3
Boiling water resistance F		G-F	G-Е		U	л-С
orocess time		E/F	E/F		E/F	G/F
		U	U		U	U
nents	IM	C	с С	IM	CM. IM	CM. IM
	e G	0.001	0.001	~	0.01	
$temp. (^{OF})$	260			300	340	300
old press(psi)	100				500	2000
Specific gravity	. 28	1.25	1.25		0.91	1.18
Refractive index	.48	1.58	1.58	1.49	1.49	1.49

40

ł

	-		MATERIAL		
				TALIAIEU	
		Dow Chemical	Dow Chemical	Dow Chemical	Dow Corning
		Styron Veralite 674	Tyril 770	Polyglycol	Silicone X32059
	Material	Dolvaturana			(developmental)
	The rnicplast(P) Thermose'(S)	p	porystyrene, acrylonitr		silicone flamble
	Light transmission (%)	90	P	S	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
	11aze (%)		88	85	83
	Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)		1.0	3.0	18
	Plain	<u></u>			
	Coated	U		E	Ľ
	Color(2)		2		
	[lardness (3)	M71	1100	U	
	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)		IMIOU	D87	A 35
	Plain Plain	0.2			
	Coated		0.4	0.5	
1	Flam e resistance (4)				
	Plain	1 0			
4	Coated	N.F.	0.8	0.1	SF
	UV resistance	11	NF		
1	Chemical rosistance	T	E-with uv additive	I	
ب	Plain				
<u> </u>	Coated		σ	σ	<u>р</u>
	fleat resistance(F) (5)	F766 D1 77			
ن ــــ	Weathering resistance		F265 D212	F350 D250	D200 B 100
ł	Water immersion resistance			d	1
l			0.28	0.1	
<u> </u>	Molding qualit & process time		c	G-F	
Li		E/ E	E/F	G/P	<u> </u>
L	Machine requirements		4	E	-/
	Mold shrink (in/in)		CM, IM	C-heat cure	
	Compression mold temp. (of)	265	0,003	0.001	>
	sion mold	1000	265	CT225	
		1.05	1000		
Ĵ	Refractive index	1.59	1.07	1.25	1.05
			1.59	1.58	1.43
•					

I

M

l

E

| |-

L

I

Į

كمعتاط بم المراجات المستحد معلمه فراجه المراجات للمستحد

	L L L.			
		MATERIAL	E'ALUATED	-
	Dow Corning	Dupont	Dupont .	Dupont
PROPERTIES	Silicone 806A (development)	Abcite(development)	ABC (development)	Surlyn
Material	silicone coating	acrylic sheet	silicone, glass resin ct	ionomer resin
Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)		с.		L.
Light transmission (%)	92	92	92	85
Haze (%)	1.0	1.0	1.0	4.0
Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)				
Plain		C	C	L
Coated	Ĩщ			
Color(2)	υ	CC	CC	C
Hardness (3)		M90	B70	D65
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
Plain		0.4	0.4	6.0
Coated				
Flame rcsistance (4)				
		NF	NF	1.0
Coated	NF			
UV resistance		G	C	G-with uv additive
Chemical resistance				
Plain		C	U	F
Heat resistance(^C F) (5)		F300 D180		F300 D120
Wcathering resistance		D	U	υ
Water immersion resistance 🦗	(0.2
Boiling water resistance				P
Molding quality& process time	- / F	G/F	-/F	E/F
Machining quality		1	C	U
Machine requirements		CM, IM	Dip	CM. IM
Mold shrink (in/in)		0.003		d
temp.		300		300
Compression mold press(psi)		2000		100
Specific gravity		1.18	1,05	0.94
Refractive index		1.49	1.43	1.51

and the second second

PROPERTIES Dupont Dynamit Sales FROPERTIES Lucite Trogamid T Thermoplarity Evrlic resin Mylon. high impact Light transmission (%) 92 80 Light transmission (%) 3.0 4 Light transmission (%) 3.0 4 Light transmission (%) 3.0 4 Abrasion resistance(%) 3.0 4 Abrasion resistance(%) 3.0 4 Color(2) Abrasion resistance(%) 10 Impact resistance(ft-lb/in) 0.3 2.0 1 Color(2) Coated C 7 7 Transion resistance(ft-lb/in) 0.3 2.0 1 1 Color(2) Coated 0 1 0 1 Color(2) Fame resistance(ft-lb/in) 0.3 2 0 1 Color(2) Fame resistance(ft) 1.0 1 1 1 1 Color(2) Factor 0 2 7 1	•		 		•
RROPERTIES Lucite Trogamid T Testman Chemical Material Thermopla st(P)Thermoset(S) acrylic resin mylon, high impact cellulosic, acetate 081 Thermopla st(P)Thermoset(S) acrylic resin mylon, high impact cellulosic, acetate Light transmission (%) 3.0 4 1.0 restance Datasion st(P)Thermoset(S) 3.0 4 1.0 restance Datasion st(P) 3.0 4 1.0 restance Datasion st(P) 3.0 4 1.0 restance Datasion st(P) 0.3 2.0 4 1.0 restance Datasion st(P) 0.3 2.0 1.0 1.0 restance Plain Conted 0.3 2.0 1.0 1.0 restance Color (2) Conted NF NS 1.0 1.0 restance Temper tesistance (ft-lb/in) 0.3 2.0 1.10 1.1 restance restance restance restance restance restance		, include the second seco	IMA LENIAL	EVALUATED	
MaterialTaciteTrogamid TTenite acctate 081MaterialThermostistion (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{NJon.$ high impactcellulosic, acctateThe mollosition (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{NJon.$ high impactcellulosic, acctateThe mollowistion (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{NJon.$ high impactcellulosic, acctateLight transmistion (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Arase (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Arase (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Arase (%) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Plain $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Color (2) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Color (2) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Thatdress (3) MJF $M31$, $R106$ $R109$ $\frac{2}{P}$ Thatdress (3) MJF $M31$, $R106$ $R109$ $\frac{2}{P}$ The color (2) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ The color (2) 0.3 2.0 1.0 1.3 The color (2) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ The color (2) $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{P}$ $\frac{2}{$	DBODEDTIES	nupout	Dynamit Sales	Eastman Chemical	Eastman Chemical
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Lucite	Trogamid T	Tenite acctate 081	Tenite butvrate 201
Intermolin st(P) Thermoset(s)PVolumentation (%)PLight transmission (%) 92 80 80 88 Haze (%) 92 80 80 88 Haze (%) 72 80 80 80 Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)) 7 7 80 80 Coated G G G 1.0 1.0 Coated G G 95 80 80 Color (2) G G G G G Color (2) G G G G G Table t resistance (ft-1b/in) 0.3 2.0 1.0 1.3 To coated G G G G G Table t resistance (4) 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 UV resistance G G G G Coated NF 0.3 2.0 1.0 UV resistance G G G G Chated NF NF NF NF UV resistance G G G G Chated NF NF NF NF UV resistance G G G G Plain G G G G Molding quality NF P G Weather resistance F/G G G Molding quality G G G Molding quality G G G Molding quality G G G	Material		nuton bist		
ston (%) 92 80 8 $Ence(\%haze\chi)$ 3.0 4 1.0 E 7 7 7 C G 7 7 C G G G C $M31$, $R106$ $R109$ MS MS MS MS MS $R109$ MS MS $R109$ MS MS $R106$ MS G </td <td>I inht turnoplast(P) Thermoset(S)</td> <td></td> <td>P P</td> <td></td> <td>celiulosic, butyrate</td>	I inht turnoplast(P) Thermoset(S)		P P		celiulosic, butyrate
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	UDISCHINGIN	92	80	r RR	•
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Abrasion resistance(%hazeY1)	3.0	4	1.0	5.8 1 0
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Plain	F			1.0
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coated		c	Ĺ	L
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Color(2)			U	C
Impact resistance (tt-1b/in) $m.0$ $m31$, R106 R109 $R113$ Plain 0.3 2.0 1.3 0.8 Plain 0.3 2.0 1.3 0.8 Flain Coated NF 1.0 1.0 0.8 Flain NF 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 UV resistance Goated NF 1.0 1.0 NF 6 UV resistance Gamma 0.3 2.0 1.0 NF N UV resistance Fain G G F F G UV resistance Fold F G F G F Plain G G G F F G G Weathering resistance F/G F F F F F Water inmersion resistance F/G F F F F F Molding quality G F F		Mas		C	
	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)	C / 14		R109	R113
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Plain	0.3	× *		
Flame resistance (4) 1.0			2. 0	1.3	0.8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Plain		0		
UV resistanceG-with uv additiveFNFFN $Plain$ $Plain$ G G -with uv additive F F $Plain$ $Plain$ G G F G $Pain$ $Plain$ G G F F $Pain$ $Plain$ G G G G $Cotated$ G G G G G $Cotated$ $F-G$ G G G G $Weathering resistanceF-GGGGWater immersion resistanceF/GF/GGGMolding quality for process timeG/FP/GG/FFMachine requirementsGMMG/FEEMachine requirementsGMMG/MMG/FG/FMachine requirementsGMMMMMMMachine requirementsMMMMMMachine requirementsMMMMMMachine resion mold temp. (oF)300360350350Machine resion mold press(psi)20009200360350Machine resion mold press(psi)1.491.011.001.0020.002Mold Shrink (In/in)MMMMMMMachine resion mold press(psi)1.001.00MMMMachin$		NF		1.0	1.0
Chemical resistanceGGGGFPlainGGGFFPlainGGGGFHeat resistance(F) (5)F300 D198F360 D131F347 D162F347 D202Weathering resistance(F) (5)F-GGGGWater immersion resistance(F) (5)F-GGGGWater immersion resistanceF/GO.25Z.1Z.1Z.2Molding quality& process timeG/FFFGGMachinin3 qualityGGC/HMG/FG/FMachinin3 qualityGMC/M, IMMG/FG/FG/FMachine requirementsC/M, IMM0.0010.0020.0020.002Compression mold temp. (0F)300360350350350Compression mold pressApsi)20009200500350500Specific gravity1.181.011.301.471.48		with nu additi		NF	FN
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		111000 4.		σ	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Plain	0			
^{O}F) (5) F 300 D198 F 360 D131 F 347 D162 F 347 stance $F-G$ G G G G G istance F/G 0.25 2.1 2.2 F G istance F/G P/G F Z Z Z Z istance F/G P/G F Z Z Z Z istance F/G P/G F Z Z Z Z innents G/F P/G G/F E/G G/F $E/G/F$ $E/G/F$ $Z/G/F$ innents CM, IM IM M G/F M/F G/F G/F innents CM, IM IM M G/F G/F G/F G/F innents CM, IM M G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F inn 0.001 0.0003 0.0003 0.0	Coated		5	ĹŦ.	Ц
stance $F-G$ $F_{200,D131}$ $F347$ D162 $F347$ n resistance(%)0.30.25GGsistance F/G P Z 2.12.2v G/F P/G F F Z vG G F F/G G/F Z vG G G G/F E Z v G G G/F F/G G/F Z v G G G/F E Z v G G G/F E Z v G/F D/G G/F E Z v G G G/F E Z v G/F D/G G/F Z Z v G/F Z Z Z Z v Z Z Z Z Z v <td>Heat resistance(^CF) (5)</td> <td>F300 D198</td> <td>E360 E121</td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	Heat resistance(^C F) (5)	F300 D198	E360 E121		0
In resistance (%) 0.3 0.25 G G C F/G F/G P F F 2.2 P G/F P/G F 2.2 Y G G F 2.2 Y G G G/F F/G G/F Y G G G/F F/G G/F G/F Y G G G G/F G/F G/F G/F Y G G G G G G/F G/F G/F M and F G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F M M M M M G/F G/F G/F M M M M M M G/F G/F M	Weathering resistance	С Ц	F 200 D131		F347 D202
sistance F/G F E E E γ G/F P/G E G/F F γ G G G/F E G/F γ G G G/F G/F G/F γ G G G/F G/F G/F γ G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F γ G/F M G/F G/F G/F γ G/F G/F G/F G/F G/F γ 0.001 0.003 0.002 0.000 0.000 0 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 0.002 1.18 1.01 1.01 1.01 1.02 1.02 $1.$	Water immersion resistance	-		C	C .
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	boiling water resistance			2.1	2.2
Y G C/F G/F G/F G/F ments CM, IM IM E E in) 0,001 0,003 CM, IM Cid, IM old temp. (oF) 300 360 350 350 old press(psi) 2000 9200 9200 500 500 1. 18 1. 49 1. 50 1. 48 1. 22	process	G/F		14	F
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Machining quality			G/F	G/F
in) 0.001 100 0.001 100 100 0.003 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.002 0.002 0.001 0.001 0.001 1.00 1.18 1.18 1.01 1.30 1.22 1.22	Machine requirements	CM. IM		E	E
old temp. (°F) 300 360 360 350 ld press(psi) 2000 9200 500 500 1. 18 1. 01 1. 30 1. 49 1. 50 1. 48	Mold shrink (in/in)	0.001		CM, IM	
old press(psi) 2000 500 500 500 1.01 1.01 1.30 1.49 1.50 1.48	temp.	300	~		0.002
1.18 7200 500 1.49 1.50 1.48	old press.	2000			350
1.49 1.50 1.48	Specific gravity	1.18			500
1.48	Ketractive index	1.49			1.22
			DC • 1		1.47

I

I

Ľ

ľ

1

Ĵ.

I

ĺ

is the second state of the second state and the second second second second second second second second second

•		•	•	•
		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	
	Eastman Chemical	Fastman Chemical	Eastman Chemical	Fastman Chamical
PROPER TIES	Tenite propionate 307	U vex (sheet)	Acetate 37195	Acetate 4000H
Material	cellul osic, proprionate	cellulosic acetate hiit	acetate cellulocio	
	Ъ			acetate cellulosic
Light transmission (%)	88	06	2 00	۲, ⁽
Haze(0/0)	1.0	1.0		06
Abrasion resistancc(%haze)1)			1.0	1.0
Plain	F	ζΞι,	t	Ĩ
Coated			T	
	C	C	Ċ	
Hardness (3)	RII6	BAR		C
Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)			KIU0	R100
Plain	1.1	<u>п</u> к		
Coated			1.0	1.0
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	1.3	1 0		
Coated	NF	1.7	1.0	1.0
UV resistance	with nu addit			
Chemical resistance		D	0	0
Plain	Ú.	5		
Coated	c		L.	Į۲
Heat resistance(F) (5)	F365 D213	m360 5153		
Weathering resistance	1	5 2011 DOZ 2	F 260 D195	F260 D195
Water immersion resistance				υ
Boiling water resistance	D			1.7
Molding quality& process time	G/F	5-Q		ц.
Machining quality		1	<u></u>	E/F
ne requ	CM. IM	Thermofermine	1	
Mold shrink (in/in)		Auturi Otorittant	CM, IM	CM, IM
Compression mold temp. (^{oF})	365		<u>v. vus</u>	0.003
plo	500			265
	1 23		100	100
Refractive index	1.47		1.28	1.28
		1.4(1.48	1. 48

. .

.

I

l

filled the strategeous the fill we want on a solution of

ž ļ

and a second of the second s

.

.

. ..

-

••

.

.

.

MATERIAL EVALUATED	 Acetate 370'38 Ethul 6012		rmoset(S) P	$(\frac{9}{8})$ $\frac{1}{90}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{8$						<u>K110</u>					SE SE 0.1					E260 D195 F285 D142 F300 D155 E35				E/E		0.003	temp. $(\overline{o}F)$ 2.65 0.001 0.001 0.001	press(psi) 100 150 500 150		
	PROPERTIES	Material	Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)	Light transmission (%)	Haze (%)	Abrasion resistance(%haze)1)	Plain	Color(2)	Hardness (3)	്ഗ	Plain View	Coated	Flame resistance (4)	Plain		A UV resistance	Cnemic	Plain	Coated	Weathering resistance F) (5)	Water immersion resistance	Boiling water resistance	Molding quality& process fime	Machining quality	Machine requirements	Mold shrink (in/in)	Compression mold temp. (^o F)	Compression mold press(psi)	Specific gravity	Keiractive index

!

I

1.

.

! .

l

1

ź

.

		MATERIAL	EVAL/UATED	•
	Freeman Chemical	General Floctric		
PROPERTIES	Nupol 46-4005		Silicone 0063-285-193	
Material			(uevelopment)	RTV 615
The runplast(P) Thermoset(S)	S	POLYCATBONATE, LESSIN	silicone cast, elastema	
Light transmission (%)	. 25		0 00	S
11.1.2.2. (%)	1.0	0		<u>6</u>
AUTASION TCSISTENCU (%haze) I)				0.1
		K.	and the second	
Color (2)	U	C		
	<u> </u>	L SA	C	
sistance/ft	248	M79	A60	A35
	<u> </u>			
		1.8		
. lame resistance (4)				
		20	SE	SE
UV resistance) íz			
Chemical resistance		5	O	E.
Plain				
7				U
<u> Heat resistance("F') (5)</u>	7220,0004			
Weathering resistance		<u> </u>		D600 B. 75
Water immersion resistance) 0.3			Ŭ
Boiling water resictance	ט			0.12
Moluing quality& process tirne	G/P	F /10		U
Machining quality	υ	X/X	C/F.	G/F
Machine requirements	C-heat cure	C.W. IN		
			C-heat cure	C-heat cure
ternp.	CT200	500		
Jornpression mold press(psi)		1000	0.1616	CT258
	1.23	1 20		
Refractive index			1, 02	1 02

Joseph and the state and the state and the state and the state of the

. . .

. . . .

4;

	B. F. Goodrich	thand			1 7 <u>3</u>	3.0		F.		SA		5,0			SF		σ			D250	F-G	0,1		G/F	CM IN VE	1	300	100	1.18
, EVALUATED	General Mills	Milvex 1525	nulon rocin	D	90	1.0		E		2010 1514	DATY TETA	12.0			SE					F400 D130	U	0.8	10/0	5/2	IM	0.003	-		1.52
MATERIAL	General Electric	Lexan 9030	polycarbonate sheet	L.	84	1.0	L.		C	M70. R118	1	16.0		S.Б.	24	G-with addition	a Anna an anna a	σ		F500 D275 B-135	1		Ĕ/F		CM, IM, VF				1.59
	General Electric	(development)	eilic cast rigid & coat.	S	06	1.0	C		C	B-70	Υ.3			NE		LT.		U		001-9-000	0, 1	C	E/F		V*neat cure	CT212		1.05	1.43
•	nad si sininanana (ama kua kananana kaina) sina (mtata) tana amandu kaingan ta sa	PROPERTIES	Material	I whit there are a few my set(5)	1 [[aze (%)]	Abrasion resistance (%hazeX1)	Plain	Coated		riardness (2)	Plain Plain	Coated	Elame resistance (4)	Plain	Coated	UV resintance	Chernical resistance	Course Course	Heat registance("r) (s)	Weathering resistance	Water intracreton resistance	Boiling water resistance	Matching quality& process time	Machine concernents	Mold shrink (in/in)	Compression mold terry, (oF)	Compression mold press(psi)	1	Kelfactive Index

<u>eren als stars a skippensanderskipker radionalvaranen er</u>

•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	•
		B.F. Goodrich	B. F. Coodvich	Sulf Research &
PROPERTIES	Uremane period-4-42 (develepment)	Plustisol 131-11-54-2		Experimental Foly. Experimental Foly. mer X-202-100
Material	urethanc sheet	urethan258dop/100pv	curethaue?5dop/100pvc	acryl/ethylene
The emoplast(F) The emoset(S)	P.	S		d
Light transmission (%)	78	88		86
1122 (%)	1.4	61	16	2.1
Abrasion resistance (%haze (1)				
Plain	í.	Ŧ	, I .	
Coated				Ű
Color(2)	cc	cc	SC	SA
Hardness (3)	D25	D25	D20	059
Impact resistance (ft-lh/in)				
Plain	5.0	1 5,0	5.0	
Coated				
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	SD	SE	SF.	1.0
Coated				0
UV resistance	U	U	σ	5- -
Chernical resistance				
Plain	σ	C	C	
Coated				
Heat resistance("F) (5)	D250	I D250		F370 D120
Weathering resistance		F-G	F-G	
Water immersion resistance		0.1	0.1	
Boiling water resistance				
Molding quality& process time	G-F	G/P	I G/P	
Machining quality	U	C	G	
Machine requirements		c	C	CM
Mold shrink (in/in)	0.009			
terrip.	300			
010	100			
	1.18	1.30	1.30	0.95

2

a week and the state and the state have a solution of the second of the

· · · · · · · ·

;

ì

......

•		MATERIAL.	EVALUATED	
	Hughson Chemical	ICI America	Isocheni	Lentile Onhthe letter
PROPER TIES	Chemglaze 2053	TPX Methylpentent Polymer	Isochemrez, Trans.	Rationelles Telor Orma 1000
Material	polyurelhane coat.	methylpeatene polymer	CDOXV resin	allyl diglynol rathened
The rmoplast(P) Thermoset(S)		d.	S	2
Light transmission (%)	90	90	85	02
[Haze (%)	a	4.0	4.0	1.0
			ar	
Coated		E	0	C
Color(2)	C			
Hardners (3)	D50	1.20	D88	
Impact resistance (f1b/in)				
Vain		1.3	0.4	0.4
Coated			ويغريهما فيرهد فلتجارب والجراح ويجود والمتعادية المتعاط بالمحاط والمحاط والمحاوية والمحاط والمحاوية والمحاوية	
Flame resistance (4)			a de la companya de l	
Plain	SE	1.0	0.5	0 3
	a	q	E	
Cliernic				
Plain	į.V.	0	O	
Coated				
F.eat resistance F) (5)		F465 D350	F550 D228	T1 90
Weathering resistance	بنر بنر		C	
(Water unnersion resistance(%)	•) 0.3		0. 78	0.2
For the water resistance			G	0
Molding quality process time	-/G		G/F'	F/5
Machining quality	U	σ	C	
Machine requiriments	Dip and Cure	CM, IM, VF	C-heat cure	<u> </u>
Moto surink (In/In)		0,015		
		550	CT200	
Lompression mold press (psi)		500		
Specific gravity	1.18	0.83	1.12	1.35
Kerractive index	1.55	1.47	1.58	1.50

こうちょうろう ちょうちょうろくちょう しょうちょうちょう ź いいのかいいのたいとう

:9

Mobay Mobay <th< th=""><th>•</th><th>ndering abreed and subscription to the subscription of the subscri</th><th>MATERIAL</th><th>EVALUATED</th><th></th></th<>	•	ndering abreed and subscription to the subscription of the subscri	MATERIAL	EVALUATED	
55 Maraglas 658 Crystle Merlon Texin 480 Thermoset(5) $\frac{90}{3}$ $\frac{90}{1.0}$ $\frac{1}{87}$ $\frac{1}{87}$ thermoset(5) $\frac{90}{3.0}$ $\frac{9}{3.0}$ $\frac{1}{9.0}$ $\frac{1}{9.0}$ $\frac{1}{87}$ arce(7) $\frac{8}{3.0}$ $\frac{1}{3.0}$ $\frac{1}{4.0}$ $\frac{1}{1.0}$ $\frac{1}{87}$ arce(7) $\frac{1}{3.0}$ $\frac{1}{4.0}$ $\frac{1}{7}$ $\frac{1}{7}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$		Marblette	Marblette	Mobay	Mobay
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	PROPERTIES	Maraglas 658		Merlon	Texin 480
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Material	epoxy, rigid	cast resin	polycarhonate	urethane film, elasto
vion (%) 88 90 87 ancc(%haze)(1) $3, 0$ $4, 0$ $1, 0$ 87 ancc(%haze)(1) G F F F F ancc(%haze)(1) G F F F F C C C C G G G K C C G G G G C C G G G G G C G G G G G G G C G G G G G <td>Thermoplast(1) Thermoset(S)</td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td>q</td> <td></td>	Thermoplast(1) Thermoset(S)	S		q	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Light transmission (%)	88		90	87
ance(%hazek11) F	Haze (%)	3.0		1.0	
G F λ_1^2 λ_1^2 K_{115} M_{28} ce(ft-lb/in) M_{90} M_{95} R_{115} M_{28} ce(ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.3 ce(ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.1 0.4 0.1 0.6 0.2 ce(ft-lb/in) 0.4 0.1 0.4 0.1 0.6 0.2 ce(ft) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.1 0.8 ce(f) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.7 0.8 ce(f) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.8 0.1 ce(f) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.14 0.6 0.6 fance F_{-G} G_{-G} G_{-G} F_{-G} G_{-F} fance F_{-G} G_{-G} G_{-G} F_{-G} G_{-F} fance F_{-G} G_{-G} G_{-G} $G_$	Abrasion resistance(%haze)1)				
C E C C C C C C C C C SB. M28.	Plain	σ	F.		Ĺ
C C C CC C M28. $(ce((t-1b/in))$ 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 $M95$ $M15$ $M28.$ $ce((t)$ 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 $does$ $does$ $ce(4)$ 0.4 0.4 0.4 $b.4$ $does$ $does$ $ce(4)$ 0.1 SE $E-G$ E $E-G$ E E $(f)Y)(5)$ $E5f0 D250$ $D175$ $E-with uv additive$ G E $(f)Y)(5)$ $E5f0 D250$ $D175$ $E-with uv additive$ G E $(f)Y)(5)$ $E5f0 D250$ $D175$ G G E G $(f)Y)(5)$ $E5f0 D250$ $D175$ G G G G G $(f)Y)(5)$ $E5f0 D250$ $D175$ G G G G G G $(f)Y)(5)$ $E-G$ G G G G	Coated			E	
M90 $M95$ $R115$ $M28$, $ce(tt-lb/in)$ 0.4 14.0 does $ce(tt-lb/in)$ 0.4 14.0 does $ce(t)$ 0.1 0.4 14.0 does $ce(t)$ 0.1 0.1 SE $does$ $ce(t)$ 0.1 0.1 SE SE $does$ $e(t)$ 0.1 0.1 SE SE SE SE $fance$ G G G G G G $fance$ G G G G G G $fance$ G G G G G G $fance$ $F-G$ G G G G G $fance$ $F-G$ G G G G G $fance$ $F-G$ G G G G G G $fance$	Colar(2)	C	υ	CC	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Harciness (3)	M90	M95	R115	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
Coated me resistance (4)Coated 0.1 SE 0.1 SE 0.1 SE 0.1 resistance 0.1 0.1 SE SE Coated $Coated$ E $F-G$ $E-with$ uv additive G resistance E $F-G$ $E-with$ uv additive G mical resistance E $E-G$ $E-With$ uv additive G Plain $Gasted$ G G G $E-G$ encial resistance $F-G$ $F-G$ $E-With$ uv additive G at resistance G G G G $E-G$ at resistance $F-G$ $F-G$ G G $E-G$ at resistance $F-G$ $F-G$ G G G at resistance G G G G G at resistance G $F-G$ G G G athering resistance G G G G G athering value resistance G G G G G athering value resistance G G G G G filling water resistance G G G G G filling water resistance G G G G G filling water resistance G G G <td< td=""><td>Plain</td><td>0.4</td><td>0.4</td><td>14.0</td><td></td></td<>	Plain	0.4	0.4	14.0	
Imme resistance (4)0.10.1SE $Plain$ 0.10.1SE $rest coated$ E $F-G$ $E-with uv additive$ G $rest stance(-F)$ G G G G $F-G$ $Plain$ G G G $E-with uv additive$ G $rest stance(-F)$ G G G G E $emical resistance(-F)$ $F-G$ G G $F-G$ $F-G$ $et resistance(-F)$ $F-G$ G G $F-G$ G $et rinnersion resistanceF-GGGF-Get rinnersion resistanceGF-GGGet rinnersion resistanceGF-GGGGF-GGF-GG/FF-GGF-GGF-GG/FF-GGF-GGGGGGF-GG/FF/FE/FG/FGGGGG/FG/FG/FGGGGGG/FG/FGGGGG/FG/FG/FGGGGGG/FG/FGGGGGG/FG/FGGGGGG/FG/FGGGGGG/FG/F$	Coated				
Plain 0.1 0.1 SE SE SE Coated E $F-G$ $F-G$ E -with uv additive G resistance E $F-G$ $F-G$ E -with uv additive G emical resistance E $F-G$ G G E $F_{2}G$ at resistance(^{0}F) (5) $F_{5}G$ D250 D175 $F425$ D280 B-150 $F300$ at resistance(^{0}F) (5) $F_{7}G$ G G G $F_{2}G$ at resistance $F_{7}G$ G G G G $F_{7}G$ at resistance $F_{7}G$ G G G G G at resistance $F_{7}G$ G G G G G at trainting resistance G G G G G G filing quality brocess time E/F E/F G G G chining quality fromoses time E/F E/F					
Coated resistanceEF-GE-with uv additiveG $Plain$ G $F-G$ E -with uv additiveG $Plain$ G G G F $Flain$ G G G F G G F G G <td></td> <td>0, 1</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>SE</td> <td>SF</td>		0, 1	0.1	SE	SF
resistance F F -G E -with uv additive G emical resistance F G G E -with uv additive G Plain G G G G F F $Flain$ G G G G F F $Faitering resistance(^{b}) (5)F550 D250D175F425 D280 B-150F300at resistance(^{b}) (5)F560 D250D175F425 D280 B-150F300at resistance(^{b}) (0.1]0.30.140.8GGGF-GF-GF-GGGGF-GF-GGGGGF-GF-GGGGGGF-GGGGGGF-GG<$	Coated				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	UV resistance	Ē	F-G	ž	σ
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Chemical resistance				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Plain	0	U	σ	ſī
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Coated				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} F-G & F-G & F-G & G \\ stance(\%) & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.14 & 0.8 \\ c & G & F-G & G & G \\ s & F-G & G & G \\ s & F-G & C & G \\ c & F-G & 0.14 & 0.8 \\ c & G & G \\ c & F-G & G \\ c & F-G & G \\ c & F-G & G \\ c & G \\ c & G & G \\ c $	Heat resistance ^(CF) (5)	F550 D250	D175	D280 B-	_
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} \text{stance}(\%) & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.14 & 0.8 \\ \text{cc} & \text{G} & \text{F-G} & \text{G} & \text{G} \\ \text{cc} & \text{G} & \text{F-G} & \text{G}/\text{F} & \text{G}/\text{F} \\ \text{ss time} & \text{E}/\text{F} & \text{E}/\text{F} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{G} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{O} & \text{C} & \text{C} & \text{CM}, \text{IM} & \text{CM}, \\ \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{O} & \text$	Weathering resistance		F-G	σ	F-G
trance G F-G G G occss time E/F E/F G/F G/F G/F occss time E/F E/F G/F G/F G/F occss time E/F E/F G/F G/F G/F occss time C CM, IM $CM, O05$ 0.005 otherwp. (oF) 0.005 0.005 0.006 temp. (oF) 0.005 0.005 0.006 temp. (oF) 1.25 1.31 1.20 1.00 temp. (oF) 1.58 1.59 1.55 1.55	Water immersion resistance (%	-	0.3	0, 14	0,8
occess time E/F E/F G/F G/F G/F ants G E E G ants C C M C G E E G G $remp. (oF)$ 0.005 0.005 0.000 $temp. (oF)$ 1.25 1.31 1.000 100 $ri.18$ 1.58 1.59 1.55 1.55			F-G	σ	U
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		E/	E/F	G/F	G/F
cnts C CM, IM CM, IM cmp. (oF) 0.005 0.005 0.000 temp. (oF) 480 300 press(psi) 1.25 1.31 1.20 1.18 I.58 1.62 1.59 1.55 1.55	Machining quality	U	E	Ĺ	U
temp. (oF) temp. (oF) press(psi) 1.25 1.31 1.20 1.59	Machine requirements	c	v	CM, IM	CM, IM
temp. (oF) 480 press(psi) 1.25 1.31 1.20 I.58 1.62 1.59	Mold shrink (in/in)			0.005	0.009
press(psi) 1.25 1.58 1.62 1.59				480	300
1.25 1.31 1.20 1 1.58 1.62 1.59 1				1000	100
	Specific gravity	1.25	1.31	1.20	1.18
	Refractive index	I.58	1.62	1.59	1.55

Ţ

ىلىمىملىمەلەيھەقلارلەكەھەكەكەكەتەلەھە<u>ئەلەر. مەلەي ئەرۇلىتارە مىرە</u>كىمە خەرەمە ، 12-

ded Products Co.Molded Products Co.Owens Illin $cethane MP-950$ Urethar: MP-850Glass resin $cethane sheeturethane sheetsilicone gl. repgggpB0ggpB0ggpB0ggpB0ggpB0ggpB0ggpB100.4pggpg$	•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	•
PROPERATESUrethane MP-1485Urethane MP-950Urethane. MP-850Glass resinMAVerialurethane sheeturethane sheetsilicone gl. reNaverialurethane sheeturethane sheetsilicone gl. reThe mombasi(P)Thernoset(S)PB0B0S0The mombasi(P)Thernoset(S)PB0B0S0The mombasi(P)Thernoset(S)B0B0B0S0The mombasi(P)Thernoset(S)B0B0B0S0The mombasi(P)Thernoset(S)B0B0B0S0Abrasion resistance(whazeK1)EEEGCoatedSASASASASACoatedS0D40D36D36B70Impact resistance(t-1b/in)D30D405.00.4The resistance (t-1b/in)S.0SCSASAThere is a coatedCoatedCCCImpact resistance (t)S.0SCSASAThe resistance (t)S.0SCSASACoatedCCCCCThe resistanceCCCCCoatedTD190D1900.4CoatedFFFCCCoatedCCCCCTo resistanceFFFCCoatedFD190D190CCCoatedFFFFCCoated <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Owens Illinois</td></td<>					Owens Illinois
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	PROPER TIES	8	Urethane MP-950	Urethar¢ MP-850	4
	Material	urethane sheet			el.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Thermoplast(P) Thermoset(S)	ď			
Itaxe (%) Itaxe (%) Itaxe (%) Itaxe Itaxe <td>I,ight transmission (%)</td> <td>80</td> <td>80</td> <td>80</td> <td>92</td>	I,ight transmission (%)	80	80	80	92
Abrasion resistance (% laz e(1))EEE $P[ain$ E SA SA G $Color(2)$ SA SA G $Color(2)$ SA SA G $Color(2)$ SA SA G $Hardness (3)$ $D30$ $D40$ $D36$ B $Hardness (3)$ $D30$ $D40$ $D36$ B $Hardness (3)$ $D30$ $D30$ $D40$ $D36$ B $Hardness (3)$ $D30$ $D30$ 5.0 $0.$ $0.$ $Coated$ C $S.0$ 5.0 $0.$ $0.$ $Tame resistance (4)$ 0.5 SE SE N $Tame resistanceT0.5SESENCoatedGGGGGCoatedCGGGGCoatedCGGGGCoatedEEEEGCoatedGGGGGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEGCoatedEEEEG<$	[Haze (%)				1,0
Plain E E E G Color(2) SA SA SA SA SA G Color(2) SA SA SA SA G G Impact resistance ($t-1b/in$) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0. 0 Tame resistance ($t+1b/in$) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0 0 Tame resistance ($t+1b/in$) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0 0 Flame resistance G G 5.0 5.0 5.0 0 0 Vestitione G G G G G G G UV resistance F F F F F G G UV resistance F F F F F G G UV resistance F F F F F G G Coated C G G G	Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)				
Coated SA SA SA Color (2) Color (2) <thc< td=""><td>Plain</td><td>E</td><td>ĹŦ</td><td>Е</td><td></td></thc<>	Plain	E	ĹŦ	Е	
	Coated				C
Hardness (3) D30 D40 D36 B Impact resistance (t-lb/in) 5.0 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 Tame resistance (t) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 6.0 6.0 Flame resistance (t) E 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0.0 Flame resistance (t) E E E 8 9 9 Flame resistance G G G G G 6 9 UV resistance G<	Color(2)	SA	SA	SA	cc
Impact resistance $(t-1b/in)$ 5.05.05.00. $Plain$ $Coatace (4)$ 5.0 5.0 0.5 $Tame resistance (4)$ 0.5 SE SE NI $Tame resistance (4)$ 0.5 SE SE NI $Tame resistance (4)$ 0.5 SE SE NI $Coated$ C C C C C $U v resistanceCCCCCCoatedEEEECCoatedEEECCCoatedEEEECCoatedEEEECCoatedEEEECCoatedEEEECCoatedEEEECMachine resistance(P) (5)D190D190D190D190Machine resistanceGGGGMachine resistanceGGGGMachine requirementsCMMiMiMiMold shrink (in/in)0.0080.0080.008O.008Mold shrink (in/in)0.0080.0080.008O.008Mold shrink (in/in)0.0080.0080.0080.008Mold shrink (in/in)0.0080.0080.0080.008Mold shrink (in$	Hardness (3)	D30	D40	D3C	B70
Plain 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0.0 Coated Coated 0.5 SE SF N Flame resistance (4) 0.5 SE SF N Totat Coated 0.5 SE SF N Totat Coated C G	Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
CoatedCoatedSENFlame resistance (4) 0.5 SENFlame resistance (4) 0.5 SENCoated 0.5 SENUV resistanceGGGUV resistanceGGGUV resistanceFFFPlainFFFCoatedOD190D190Chemical resistanceG0.80.8Veathcring resistanceG0.80.8Water immersion resistanceGGGWater immersion resistanceGGGMolding qualityk process time0.0080.080.008Mold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.008Mold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.008Compression mold press(psi)100100Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Noter of the dox1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20	Plain	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.4
Flame resistance (4)SESENPlain0.5SESFN $Coated$ CGGGUV resistanceFFFChemical resistanceFFGPlainFFFGCoatedFFFGPlainFFFGCoatedFFFFCoatedFFFFUv resistanceFFFMeathering resistanceG0.80.8Water immersion resistanceGGGWater immersion resistanceGGGModing qualityGMMMachining quality0.0080.0080.08Model shrink (in/in)0.0080.0080.008Compression mold press(psi)100100100Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.201.20Specific gravity1.20Specific gravity1.20S	Coated				
Plain0.5SESFNCoatedCoatedCCCUV resistanceCCCCUV resistanceCCCCChemical resistanceFFFCPlainFFFFCCoatedCD190D190D190CHeat resistanceCD190D190CCWater immersion resistanceCCCCWater immersion resistanceCCCCMolding quality Machine requirementsCM, IMCM, IMMMold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.0080.008Compression mold temp. (of?)3003003001.Specific gravity1.201.201.201.Specific gravity1.51.51.51.51.					
Coated UV resistanceCCoated CCCUV resistanceCCCCCChemical resistanceFFFCChanical resistanceFFFCCoatedNater resistanceD190D190D190Water immersion resistanceC0.80.8CWater immersion resistanceCCCCMolding qualityk process timeCCCCMolding qualityCMolding quality0.0080.008CMold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.0080.0081.00Compression mold temp. (or)3003003003001.20Compression mold press(psi)1001.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.201.20Compression mold press(psi)1.201.201.20Compression mold press(psi)1.201.201.20Specific gravity1.201.201.201.20	Plain	0.5	SE	SE	NF
UV resistanceGGGChemical resistanceFFFPlainFFF $Plain$ FFF $Plain$ D190D190D190Weathering stanceG0.80.8 $Water immersion resistanceG0.80.8Water immersion resistanceGGGWater immersion resistanceGGGMolding qualityk process timeMolding qualityk process time-/Molding qualityMolding qualityk process timeGMolding GMolding qualityk process timeGGGMolding requirementsCM, IMMolding G-/Molding requirementsGMolding G0.008Mold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.008Mold shrink (In/in)0.0080.0080.008Molding ression mold temp. (oF)300300Compression mold temp. (oF)1.201.20Specific gravity1.51.5Molding ression mold temp. (oF)1.5Molding ression mold temp. (oF)1.5Molding ression mold temp. (oF)1.5Molding ression mold temp. (oF)1.5$	Coated				
Chemical resistanceFFFPlainFFFGCoatedCoatedECoatedCoatedCoatedD190D190Gathering resistance0.80.8GWater immersion resistanceG0.80.8Water immersion resistanceG0.80.8Water immersion resistanceGCGWater immersion resistanceG0.80.8Molding qualityGCGMachining qualityCM, IMCM, IMMachining quality0.0080.008Mold sersion mold temp. (oF)300300Compression mold press (psi)100100Specific gravity1.51.5Refractive index1.51.5	υV	σ	σ	U	Ű
F F F F F F F G F $D190$ $D190$ $D190$ $D190$ G G G n resistance(%) 0.8 0.8 0.8 G G G n resistance(%) 0.8 0.8 0.8 0.8 G G n resistance G G G G G G G n resistance G G G G G G G G γ n coss time G G G G G G G γ γ G G G G G G G γ 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.0008 0.00008 0.0008 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Plain	L.	ĿĿ,	₽	U
(F) (5)D190D190D190stance (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) stance (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) sistance (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (F) (S) (G) (G) (G) (G) (F) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (F) (G) (G) (G) (G) (G) (F) (G)					
tance the formula formula for the stance of the sistance of the condition	Heat resistance(F) (5)	D190	D190	D190	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Weathcring resistance				ΰ
sistance G G G $-/$ process time $= -/$ $-/$ $-/$ $-/$ y nents CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM Di ments CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM Di $in)$ 0.008 0.008 0.008 Di in 0.008 0.008 0.008 Di in 0.008 0.008 0.008 Di in 0.008 0.008 0.008 Di $ind temp. (^{0}F)$ 300 300 300 100 $id press(psi)$ 100 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	Water immersion resistance	0	0.8	0.8	
process time -/ γ γ ments CM , IM CM , IM $rents$ 0.008 0.008 $rents$ 0.0000 0.0000	Boiling water resistance		D	C	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	qualityk process				-/E
ments CM, IM CM, IM CM, IM Di in) 0.008	Machining quality				
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Machine requirements		1		Dip
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Mold shrink (In/in)	0.008	0.008	lõ	
ld press(psi) 100 100 100 100 100 100 1.20 1.20 1.20	[Compression mold temp. (^{oF})	300	300	300	
1.20 1.20 1.20 1.5 1.5 1.5	ld press	100	100	100	
- I.5		1.20	1.20	1.20	1.05
	Refractive index	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.43

.

ł

A NAME AND ADDRESS OF

:

. . .

•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	•
	Pennwalt	Phillips Petroleurn	Pioneer Scientific	Pittsburgn Plate Glass
PROPER TIES	Kynar 400 Homopolymer	K-Resir, BDS Polymer (development)	Enduron	CR-39
	fluoroplastic, PVF	butadiene styrene copo	allyl diglycol carbon.	allyl diglycol carbon.
plast(P)Thermoset(S)	í	<u>р</u>	S	S
Light transmission (%)	06	1 90	92	92
[lla 2 c (%)		2.0	1.0	1.0
Abrasion resistance(%haze)				
Plain	σ	l F	C	C
Coated			•	
Color(2)	U	U U	CC	CC
Hardness (3)	D75	D75	E35	M95
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
Plain	3.8	0.4	0.3	0.4
Coated				
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	SE	0.5	0.35	0.35
Coated				
UV resistance	E	C	E	E
Chemical resistance				
Plain	σ	Ъ	C	ß
Coated		l F		
Heat resistance(^C F) (5)	F340 D195 B-80	F300 D150	F300 D190	F300 D190
Weathering resistance	1		£.	E
Water immersion resistance 🦚) 0.04	0.2	0.2	0.2
Boiling water resistance	F	Ъ	C	C
Molding quality& process time	G/F	G/F	E/P	E/P
Machining quality	Э		O	υ
Machine requirements	CM	CM, IM	C-heat cure	C-heat cure
	0.03	0.001		
	450	250		
Compression mold press(psi)	500	100		
Specific gravity	1.76	1.02	1.32	1.32
b nith of the inclose				

ليستعادينيه بالمرادين والمحالية والمحالية والمحالية المرادية المرادية والمحال والمحالية والمحالية والمعالية والمحالية

· · ·

		MAIERIAL	EVALUATED	
	Reichhold Chemical	Reichhold Chemical	Reichhold Chemical	Ren Plastics
PROPER TIES	Polyester 32-036	Polyester 32-033	Polyester 32-032	Ren DC80-65
Material	polvester cast resin	cast resin	polyester cast resin	epoxy cast resin
i hermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)	S	•		
i.ight transmission (%)	85		85	38
(a'z) : $(a'z)$	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)				
Plain	Γ	Ŀ	F	C
Coated	υ	ΰ	U	
Color(2)	CC	cc	CC	UC CC
flardness (3)	M90	M90	M90	M86
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)				
Plain	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5
Coated				
u UV resistance	U	G	U	ы
w' Chemical resistance				
Plain	۴.	۲	Ъ	U
- 1	Ü	ß	ß	
fleat resistance(^V F) (5)	D200	D200	D200	F500 D146
Weathering resistance	F-G	F-G	F-G	F-G
Water immersion resistance(3	0.2	0.2	0,55
Boiling water resistance		σ	U	F.G
Molding quality& process time		E/P	E/P	E/F
Machining quality	σ	C	C	D
ine requ	C	c	c	C-heat cure
Mold shrink (in/in)				
Compression mold temp. (^{oF)}				CT200
Compression mold press(psi)				
Specific gravity	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Fefractive index	1.55	1.55	1.55	1 57

ะรับเการ์นน้ำและรับสารที่ได้ได้เริ่มให้สินที่มีสมาร์ที่ที่สมาร์ที่หลือเห็นไม้เริ่มของสมาร์ที่สมาร์ที่สมาร์ที่ส

		MATERIAL	EVALUATED '	•
	Ren Plastics	Reichhold Chemical	Richardson	Rohm & Haas
PROPERTIES	Ren DC22-63	Phenolic Molding	R 570	Plexiglas V(811)-100
Material	epoxy cast resin		comp.polysty. meth meth cope	acrylic molding
Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)	S	S	C,	
Light transmission (%)	88	80	60	91
Haze (%)		4.0	1.0	2.0
Abrasion resistance(%haze)(1)				
Plain	U		ſ۲	Ĩ
Coated			C	ΰ
Color(2)	CC	0	l cc	cc
Hardness (3)	M94	M100	M75	797 M97
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)			•	
Plain	0.4	1 0, 35	0.3	0.4
Coated				
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	0, 5	0,3	0.5	0.7
<u> </u>	Ē	ĹŦŧ	ম	E
Chemical resistance				
Plain	U		Ĺ×4	Į.
- 1			σ	Ü
Hcat resistance(F) (5)	F500 D133	D320	F300 D205	F320 D198
Weathering resistance		F-G	ы	Ц
Water immersion resistance(%)		0.40	0,15	0.3
Boiling water resistance	ъ-С	υ	σ	F-G
Molding quality& process time		E/F	G/F	G/F
Machining quality	Ü	[L]	σ	
21	υ	C-heat cure	CM, IM	CM, IM
		0,004	1 0.002	0.001
temp. (300	1 350
Compression mold press(psi)			1000	2000
Specific gravity	1.15	1.39	1.09	1.19
Refractive index	1 57	1 1.62	11 57	

and the second states of the second second second with the second with the second second second second second s

•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED '	
	Rohm & Haas	Rohm & Haas	Rowland Products	Shell Chemical
PROPER TIES	Plexiglass VS-100	Plexiglass V(415)-100	Polycarbonate	Crystal Polystyrene
Material	acrylic molding	acrvlic molding	polvcarbonate	bolvstvrene
olast(P)Thermoset(S)	ሲ		D,	Ч
Light transmission (%)	92		85	85
Haze (%)	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.0
Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)				
Plain	н	F	Ŀ	F
Coated	G	U	Ű	Ű
Color(2)	cc	cc	CC	v
Flardness (3)	1484	M96	M70	M70
(mipact resistance (ft-1b/in)				
Plain	0.4	0,4	12.0	0.30
Coated				
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	0.7	0.7	SE	0.5
UV resistance	E	E	U	υ
Chernical resistance				
Plain	F	Ŧ	р.	F
Coated	C	IJ	U	U
Hcat resistance("F) (5)	F270 D167	F340 D190	F480 D275	F265 D200
Weathering resistance		E	Ű	Я-С 1
Water immersion resistance(%)		0.3	0.15	0.03
Boiling water resistance	F-G	F-G	म	F-G
Molding quality& process time	G/F	G/F	G/F	G/F
Machining quality	ט	C	C	σ
Machine requirements	CM, IM	CM, IM	CM, IM	CM, IM
	0.201	0.001	0,005	0.001
- 1	300	370	500	265
Compression mold press(psi)	2000	2000	1000	1000
Specific gravity	1.18	1.19	1.20	1.06
Refractive index	1 40	1 10	1 50	

		MATERIAL	, EVALUATED	6
	Shell Chemical	Sierracin	Nierrocin.	
PROPERTIES				Sinclair-Koppers
2(-+	epoxy kesin	Sierracin 311	Sierracin 900	Styrene Polymer 230
The rmonlast/D/The manual	epoxy resin	silicone, plass res ct	T	
Light transmission (%)	S		S	polystyrene D
Haze (%)	62 2 6	92	91	4
Abrasion resistance(%haze)1)	0.0			1 0
Plain	c			
Coated		Ē	Ŀ	ſz
Color(2)	Ü	C	C	C
Hardness (3)	Man	CC	CC	
Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)	0/117	D60	M90	M70
Plain 1	0.5			
Coated			0.4	0.30
Flame resistance (4)				
Flain	0.5			
		N.F.	1.0	1 0.5
UV resistance	[I]			
Chemical resistance			Ü	σ
Plain	0			
Coated		.,	Ъ.	L.
Heat resistance(^V F) (5)	F550 D250	1 001		0
Weathering resistance	F-G	<u>200 B -65</u>	D250	F265 D200
Water immersion resistance	0.08	5	F- G	F-G
Boiling water resistance	E		0.2	0.03
Molding quality& process time	G/P	<u> </u>	σ	F-G
Machining quality	C	<u> </u>	E/P	G/F
Machine requirements			σ	F-G
Mold shrink (in/in)	0.001	up and cure	C	CM. IM
Compression mold temp. (^o F)				0.001
Compression mold press(psi)				265
Specific gravity	1.25	1 36		1000
Ketractive index	1.58	1.43	1.28	1.06

Ξ.

•

Ę

· ···

Birishika takungdiki heritaki gunthiki suna manuni latanan ana m

į

and and the stand of the stand of the stand

en ere fin a num bledder e ne en andrænen erbrandærbranen e

:

,

•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED '.	•
	Spencer Kellog	Spencer Kellog	Societa Italiana Resin	1 -
PROPERTIES	Urethane 692-U-2	Urethane Epoxy		r Societa Italiana Resin Sarit
Material Thomas during	urethane coating	urethane/epoxy coat.	bhenolic resin	
light turnuphast(F) I hermoset(S)	S	S	S Street Street	urea lormalde, mld. re
Haze (%)	06	06	85	50 50
Abrasion resistance(%haze(1)	·	1.0	4.0	
Plain				
Coated	ĹŦţ	F		í
Voior (4) Hardness (3)	00	L CC	C	50
[mnact resistance/r. 1. 1.	DIU	M80	M95	MILL N
Plain				
Coated			0.35	0 35
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain				
Coated	NF	NF NF	0.2	SE
UV resistance	0			
Chemical resistance			ſŦ4	F
Plain				
Coated	D		F-G	ρ
Heat resistance(F) (5)	D200	0200		
Weathcring resistance	1	2400	D170	F275 D260
Water innuersion resistance				
Boiling water resistance	1	<u> </u>	0.3	0.4
Molding quality& process time	-/P			Ĩ
Machining quality	E		E/P	E/P
Machine requirements	Dip and cure	0	ы	
Mold shrink (in/in)		Dip and cure	U	C
Comprussion mold temp. (OF)				
old press.				
Specific gravity	1.30	1 30	131	
Welfactive Index	1.55	1.57	1 53	1.49

ประการสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจะสารระจ

ŧ

11 H. H.

11.4

ĩ

Standard Brand Chom, Thermoset PlasticsThiokol Corp.Thiokol Corp.Thiokol Corp.PROFERIESTylac 112Thermoset 609Solithane (13)Solithane (13)Solithane (13)MaterialFibrerinoset(3)Styrene buildiene clasSpexy cast resinwurthane cast resinwurthaneThermoplast(pThermoset(3)B0Styrene buildiene clasSpexy cast resinwurthane cast resinwurthaneThermoplast(pThermoset(3)B0B0B0B0B0B0Haze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)ContedCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCCHaze (%)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)CCCHardines (3)Abrasion resistanceAbrasion resistance(%hazeXI)Abrasion resistance(%hazeXI)FCHardines (3)Abrasion resistanceAbrasion resistanceAbrasion resistanceFCCTimpact resistanceCCCCCCCCTimpact resistanceFAbrasion resistanceF	•		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	-
PRO1FRTIESTylac 112Thermoset 609Solithane 113M.torialInterialstyrune butadione clas. Styrune clas. <b< td=""><td>L</td><td></td><td>Thermoset Plastics</td><td>Thiokol Corp.</td><td>Thiokol Corp.</td></b<>	L		Thermoset Plastics	Thiokol Corp.	Thiokol Corp.
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	PROPER TIES	Tylac 112		Solithane 113	Solithane 291
Thermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)PSSSThermoplast(P)Thermoset(S)80808080Haze (W)Haze (W)EGGGAbrasion resistance(%)CostedCCGGCostedCCCCAATardinaCCCCAATardinaCostedCCCAAColor(2)CostedCCCAATardinaCostedCCCAATardinaCostedCCCAAPlainCostedGCCCPlain0.50.5SECPlainCostedGECPlainCostedGEGV resistanceP0.5SECPlainDiaFCGPlainPlainP.0.5SEMacifitrag resistancePFGVater instruction resistanceFFGVater instruction resistanceFGFMacifiting qualityFCFFMacifiting qualityFCCFCompression mold press/psi1001.25CCompression mold press/psi1001.25CContractice indox1.001.25CContractice indox1.001.25CContractice indox1.00		3 1		urethane cast resin	urethane resin coat.
	olast(P)Thernoset(S)	d.		S	S
Have (%)Have (%)CCCAbrasion resistance(%hare(1))EQGGCoatedCCCACoatedCCCGColor(3)CCCATardness (3)CCCACostedCCBAPainDDDACostedCCCAPlainCCCACostedCCCAPlainDDDAPlainDDDACostedCDBDPlainDDDEPlainDDABCostedCCBFilme resistanceGCECostedCCBV resistancePDCCostedPCCCostedCCBUV resistancePPCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPCCCostedPC	Light transmission (%)	80		80	8C
Abrasion resistance(%haze(1))GGG $Colort Coaled$ EGGG $Colort Coaled$ CoaledCoaledS.0S.0 $fardues(3)$ A60D83D60A85finpot resistance(ft-lb/in)no braak0.45S.0S.0 $Flame cesistance(ft)$ 0.50.5SESE $Flame cesistance(ft)$ 0.50.5SESE $Plain$ 0.5 SESESE $Plain$ 0.5 SESESE $Plain$ 0.5 0.5 0.5 SE $Plain$ 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 V resistance P 0.5 0.5 0.5 $Oated$ P P 0.5 0.5 V resistance P 0.5 0.5 0.5 $Oated$ P P 0.5 0.5 V resistance P 0.5 0.5 0.5 $Macining qualityPP0.0010.001Macining qualityP0.0010.0010.7300Macining qualityPP0.0010.001Macining qualityP0.0010.0010.001Macining qualityP0.0010.0010.750Macining quality$	Haze (%)				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Abrasion resistancc(%haze)				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	L Plain	۲.	C	(;	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Coated			-	U
Hardness (3) A60 D83 D60 A85 Impact resistance (t-lb/in) no break 0,45 5,0 5,0 $\Gammaame resistance (t-lb/in) no break 0,5 5,0 5,0 \Gammaame resistance (t-lb/in) no break 0,5 5,0 5,0 \Gammaame resistance (t-lb/in) 0,5 0,5 5,0 5,0 \Gammaain 0,5 0,5 0,5 5,0 5,0 \Gammaain 0,5 0,5 0,5 0,5 0 5,0 Contical resistance G E C $	Color(2)	- о	CC	A	SA
Impact resistance (ft-lb/in)no break 0.45 5.0 PlainConted 0.5 0.5 5.0 Flame cusistance (4) 0.5 5.0 5.0 Conted 0.5 5.0 5.0 Plain 0.5 5.0 5.0 Plain 0.5 5.0 5.0 Plain 0.5 5.0 5.0 UV resistance (4) 0.5 5.0 5.0 Plain 0.5 5.0 5.0 UV resistance 7 7 5.0 Plain 7.0 7.0 7.0 Plain 7.0 7.0 7.0 Plain 7.0 7.0 7.0 Vather innersion celestance 7.0 7.0 7.0 Vater innersion resistance (7) 7.20 0.28 0.5 0.5 Water innersion resistance 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Water innersion resistance 7.0 7.0 7.0 0.5 Water innersion resistance 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Water innersion resistance 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Weathing quality for resistance 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Maching quality 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 Maching q	Hardness (3)	A60	D83	D60	A85
Plainno break0,455,0 $Flame (resistance (4))$ 0.50.55.0 $Flame (resistance (4))$ 0.50.5SE5.0 $Flain0.50.5SE8.5Flain0.50.5SE8.5Coated0F0.5SE8.5UV resistanceGF68.58.5FlainFesistanceGF9.59.5UV resistance(F) (5)F250 D150F550 D250F350 D300F350 D3EotenicalF-G0.280.56.59.5Weathering resistance(F) (2)F-G0.280.50.5Weathering resistanceFFF6.50.5Weathering resistanceFFC0.50.5Weathering resistanceFFC0.50.5Weathering resistanceFFC0.50.5Molding quality process timeE/FE/P1.50.5Molding quality0.001C-heat cureDip andMold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT300CT300Mold shrink (in/in)0.001C0.70.7Mold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT3001.25Mold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT3000.7Mold shrink (in/in)0.0011.271.551.67Mold shrink (in/in)0.0011.271.671.23Mold$	Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)		-		
CoatedCoated5.0Flame revisitance (4)0.50.5SEPlain0.50.5SECoatedGEGUV resistanceGFSECoatedGFSEUV resistanceGFPlainPFPlainFGPlainPFCoatedFGVentering resistanceF)(5)F250 D150Fat resistanceF)(5)F250 D150F550 D250Weathering resistanceF-GF-GWathering resistanceF)0.200.5Boiling water resistanceFMolding quality for process timeF/FEMachine requirementsGM, IMC-heat cureMold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT300Compression mold press/psi)1001.25Specific gravity1.071.25Specific gravity1.571.07Specific gravity1.571.67Specific gravity1.57 </td <td>njain 🦷</td> <td>no break</td> <td>0.45</td> <td>5,0</td> <td></td>	njain 🦷	no break	0.45	5,0	
Flame cusistance (4)0.5SESE $Plain$ 0.50.5SESE $Plain$ 0.5GGSE VV resistanceGGGSE UV resistanceGFGG $Plain$ PFGG VV resistanceGFFG $Chemical resistanceFGFFPlainFGFGFPlainFGFGFPlainFFFFFPlainFGFGFPlainFFFFFPlainFFFFFPlainFFFFFPlaing water resistanceFG0.280.50.5Vater immersion resistanceFFEFFVater immersion resistanceFFFFFVater immersion resistanceFFEFFVater immersion resistanceFFFFFVater immersion resistanceFFFFFVater immersion resistanceFFEFFVater immersion resistanceFFFFFVater immersion resistanceFFFFFMolding quality & procest timeFFFF$	Coated				5.0
Plain0.50.5SECoatedCECUV resistanceGECUV resistanceFGEChemical ranstanceFFCCoatedFFFCoatedFFFCoatedFFFCoatedFFFCoatedFFFCoatedFFFVater immersion resistanceF-GF-GWater immersion resistanceF0.20Water immersion resistanceFFWolding water resistanceFFModing qualityFFMachine gualityFFMachine requirementsCM, IMMold shrink (in/in)0.001C-heat cureCompression mold temp. (oF)250CT250Compression mold press/psi100Compression mold press/psi1.07Specific gravity1.03Forefic gravity1.57Forefic gravity1.57 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
CoatedCoatedESEUV resistanceGECSEDhoincal resistancePPPCPlainPPPPPCoatedPPPPPCoatedPPPPPCoatedPPPPPCoatedPPPPPCoatedPPPPPHeat resistance(F) (5)F250 D150F550 D250F350 D300F350 D2Weathering resistanceFF-GF-GF-GWater immersion resistancePP0.5D2Bolling water resistancePFE/PF-GWolding quality& process timeF/FE/PF/PP/PModing qualityPO.01C-heat cureC-heat cureDip andModing quality0.001CT250CT300CT300CT300Mold shrink (In/In)0.001CT250CT300CT300CT300Compression mold temp. (OF)250CT250CT300CT3001.23Compression mold press/psi)1.001.251.071.23Specific gravity1.531.571.551.55	Plain	0.5	0.5	SE	
UV resistanceGEGG $Chemical resistancePPPPlainPPPFalainPPPFalainPPPFalainPPPFalainee(^{T})(5)F250 D150F550 D250F350 D300F350 D2Heat .resistance(^{T})(5)F.GF-GF-GF-GWeathering resistanceF-GF-GF-GF-GWater immersion resistanceFFE/PF-GNater immersion resistanceFFE/PE/PMolding quality & process timeE/FE/PE/PE/PMolding quality (in/in)D_001C-heat cureDip andMold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT300CT300Mold shrink (in/in)0.001CT250CT300CT300Compression mold temp. (OF)2501.251.071.25Specific gravity1.071.251.071.23Specific gravity1.571.571.571.57$	Coated				SE
Chemical resistancePGPP $P ain$ P P P P P $Coated$ P $Coated$ P P P $Coated$ E E E^2 E^2 P^2 $Coated$ $F-G$ F^2G F^2G F^2G F^2G V atter immersion resistance F^2G P^2 P^2 P^2 V atter immersion resistance P^2 C^2B 0.28 0.5 0.5 V atter immersion resistance P^2 E^2 E^2 E^2 E^2 $Nolding quality & process timeE/FE/PE/PE/PE/PMachine requirementsCM, IMC-heat cureC-heat cureDip andMachine requirements0.001CT250CT300CT300Compression mold temp. (PF)250CT250CT300CT300Compression mold press(psi)1.001.251.071.25Specific gravity1.571.571.571.57$		σ	E	C	Ű
F F	_				
$F)$ (5)F250 D150F550 D250F350 D300F350 D2 $Tance$ $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ n resistance(S_{1}) 0.20 0.5 0.5 0.5 n resistance F F E $F-G$ E^{-} p resistance F F E^{-} E^{-} 0.5 p resistance F F E^{-} E^{-} E^{-} p rocess time E/F E/P E/P E/P E/P p rocess time E/P E/P E/P E/P E/P n row $O.001$ $C-heat cureC-heat cureDip andin)0.0010.001CT250CT300CT300id tcmp. (OF)1001.001.251.071.25in \delta \delta1.551.551.551.55$	Plain	ሲ	C	ፈ	
(F) (5)F250 D150F350 D250F350 D300F350 D2stance $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ $F-G$ n resistance(γ_i) 0.20 0.28 0.5 0.5 sistance F E E E γ 0.001 C -heat cure C -heat cure $Dip and$ $in)$ 0.001 C C C E $id temp. (OF)250CCCCid press(psi)1001.251.071.231.571.571.571.551.55$					ይ
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$ince({F})$	F250 D150	F550 D250	F350 D300	F350 D200
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Weathering resistance		- G	F-G	F-G
sistance F E	Water immersion resistance (%)		0.28	0.5	0.5
process time E/F E/P $-/P$ γ P G E E ments CM , IM C -heat cure E E ments CM , IM C -heat cure E E in) 0.001 C -heat cure C -heat cure Dip and in) 0.001 C -float cure C -float cure Dip and in) 0.001 C -float cure C -float cure Dip and id temp. (oF) 250 $CT250$ $CT300$ $CT300$ id press(psi) 100 1.23 1.23 1.57 1.55	Boiling water resistance	р.	드니	Ĺ	E
γ F G E E ments CM , IM C -heat cure E $Dip and$ in) 0.001 C-heat cure $C-heat cure$ $Dip and$ in) 0.001 C-heat cure $C-heat cure$ $Dip and$ in (oF) 250 CT250 CT300 $CT300$ id $tcmp. (oF)$ 250 1.25 1.00 1.23 id $press(psi)$ 1.00 1.25 1.07 1.25 1.55 1.57 1.55 1.55 1.55	Molding quality& process time	E/F	E/P	E/P	-/P
ments CM, IM C-heat cure Dip and in) 0.001 C-heat cure Dip and id temp. (°F.) 250 CT250 CT300 Id temp. (°F.) 100 1.25 1.07 1.23 Id press(psi) 1.00 1.57 1.55 1.55	Machining quality	ቤ	IJ	E	E
un) 0.001 CT250 CT300 ld temp. (oF) 250 CT250 CT300 ld press(psi) 100 1.25 1.07 1.53 1.57 1.55 1.55	Machine requirements	CM, IM	C-heat cure	C-heat cure	Dip and cure
ld temp. (⁰ F) 250 CT250 CT300 (d press(psi) 100 1. 00 1. 53 1. 57 1. 55		0.001			
ld pressipsu) 100 1.07 1.53 1.57 1.55	temp.	250	CT250	CT300	CT300
1.00 1.53 1.57 1.55	ld press	160			
	Specific gravity	1.00	1.25	1.07	1.23
	Refractive index	1.53	1.57	1.55	1.55

		NA TEDIAI		
		TVINGI VM	1	
	Union Carbide	Union Carbide	Vistron	Watchmocket
PROPERTIES	Phenoxy	Polysulfone	Silmar S40	Watchmocket 440C
Material	phenoxy	nolvsulfone	polvester cast, resin	acrylic(plexiglas IIUVA
Thermoplast(P)Thermose(5)	Ŀ	·	S	
Light transmission (%)	80	80	85	91
Haze (%)		5.0		1.0
Abrasion resistance(%hazeX1)				
Plain	U	U	Ŀ	Ŀ
Coated				υ
Color(2)	U	U	U	U U U
Hardness (3)	R115	M69	B43	E31
Impact resistance (ft-1b/in)				
Plain	1,5	1.2	0.4	0.30
Flame resistance (4)				
Plain	0,5	SF	SE	0.7
UV resistance	ĹŦ.	Ŀ	υ	E
Chemical resistance				
Plain	Ŀ	E	Ē	F
Coated	U			C
Heat resistance("F) (5)	F300 D175	F550 D345	F400 D250	F270 D165
Weathering resistance	- 1	U	F-G	ы
Water immersion resistance(%)		0.22	0.2	0.3
Boiling water resistance		ы	la	F-G
Mclding quality& process time		G/F	F/P	G/F
Machining quality	ы		C	σ
Machine requirements	CM, IM	CM, IM	C-heat cure	CM, IM
	0.003	0.007		0.001
	300	550	CT90	300
Compression moid press(psi)	1000	1000		2000
	1.17	1.24	1.19	1.18
Refractive index	1.60	1.63	1.56	1.49
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Ľ

		Heat Treated Trut	Isafety)	3.5 mm thickness	42	0.5		Ľ.				0.30 - splinters		NF		L.		F.		F2600 D1100								2.480 1.523	
EVALUATED .				6. 0 mm thickness	92	0.5			lcc		0 45 - chattown	- 1		NF		н		Ĩ		F2600 D1100								2. 550 1. 523	
MATERIAL	Younger-Med Optics	Younger K-Optics (spectacle shield)	acrulic/math muth	P	90	1.0	Ĺ	Ö	CC	M85	0.4			1.0		٤	6			F 600	0.3	C						1.18	
	Willson	Plastough	allyl diglycol carbon	S		1.0	U		CC	1:40	0. 35			0.5		7	C		F300 D190			D	E/P	σ	C-heat cure		1 13	1.50	
•		PROPERTIES	Material	The moplast (P) Thermoset (S)	11/211 UCAUSTIIISSION (%)	Abrasion resistance(%ha.e)	'alain	Coated	[]]ardness (3)	Impact resistanc 3 (ft-lb/in)	Plain	Loated	r lame resistance (4)	Coated	UV resistance	Chemical resistance	Plain	Coated	Heat resistance ^(CF) (5)	Weathering resistance	Water immersion resistance		Molding quality& process time	Machining quality	Mold shrink /m/in/	Compression mold press (per)	22.24	Refractive index	

Ì

and marine static and the second static and the second static static

was based upon the material, hardness, and impact resistance, and was fully explored in the physical evaluation. Pour abrasion resistance may be improved by a coating in which case this is indicated and an essential where indicated.

<u>Color</u> is of little importance except as it pertains to light transmission.

Hardness is an arbitrary rating indicating the resistance of a material to penetration, or its brittleness. There are several quantitative scales used: Rockwell, Durometer and Barcol. The higher the hardness number the harder the material.

<u>Impact resistance</u> is a measure of the relative toughness of a material and its resistance to breakage or penetration from a blow. It is typically determined by the Izod test in which a notched specimen is subjected to a blow sufficient to break it. It is measured in ft - 1b per inch of notch. The higher the rating the greater the impact strength. Some materials can be reinforced to improve impact strength; however, this mu.* not interfere with light transmission.

Flame resistance is a measure of the material's inability to combust when exposed to a flame. The measurement is made in terms of the material's flammability. Materials may be nonflammable (NF), self-extinguishing (SE), or have a burning rate measured in inches/minute. Materials that are inherently flammable may be provided a nonflammable coating.

<u>Ultraviolet resistance</u> indicates the material's ability to withstand the discoloration or hazing when exposed to ultraviolet, especially of the sun over prolonged periods. It is usually measured in terms of percent of haze or transmittance loss over several months exposure. Ultraviolet stabilizers may be added to the plastic formulation to increase ultraviolet resistance.

<u>Chemical resistance indicates the material's ability to withstand</u> a variety of chemicals. Most commercial plastics are subjected to a large variety of chemicals. These can be generally grouped into weak acids, weak alkalis, strong acids, strong alkalis, and organic solvents. Further groupings include common household materials and industrial petroleum products. The measurement indicates whether or not, and to what degree, the plastic may be attacked by the particular agents. Plastics with poor chemical resistance may be coated for a more usable product.

Heat resistance and cold resistance is a measure of the plastics response to extremes of temperature. This is indicated by determining three critical temperature points: flow temperature (F) is the temperature at which flows begin; deflection temperature

is the temperature at which the deformation or distortion occurs when subjected to a load; brittle point is the low temperature at which the plastic becomes brittle. Temperatures are given in °F.

Weather resistance is indication of the plastic's ability to withstand prolonged exposure to weather. This usually is demonstrated by determining the amount of light transmission loss, haze, and impact strength loss after a period of exposure to normal weathering or accelerated weathering in environmental test chambers.

Water immersion resistance is a measure of the plastic's water absorption qualities. It is measured by determining the amount of water absorbed by a specimen immersed in water for 24 hours. It may be measured as an increase in size in inches or percent of an increase in weight.

Boiling water resistance is an indication of the material's ability to withstand boiling water or autoclave cycles without deforming, losing light transmission, or hazing.

Molding quality indicates the relative ease with which the plastic may be formed. Simple, rapid casting or low temperature, low pressure compression molding on one extreme to high temperature, high pressure molding on the other. Where it is known, the minimum average time for molding or curing is indicated.

<u>Machining quality indicates the relative ease with which the plastic</u> may be worked once formed. This includes the ability to be cut, shaped, drilled, and cemented.

<u>Machine requirements</u> indicates the practical formulation techniques: casting (C), compression molding (CM), injection molding (IM).

The last five properties are not actually part of the evaluation, but are reflected in properties already listed. They are included for completeness as they are important considerations for the design analysis.

Moid shrink indicates the linear shrinkage the plastic undergoes in the nolding process. It is measured in inches of shrink per inch of plastic molded. This is important in mold design.

<u>Compression mold temperature</u> is the average low temperature required for compression molding at the average low pressure.

<u>Compression mold pressure is the average low pressure required</u> for compression molding at the average low temperature. 141444

Specific gravity is most frequently given indicating the density of the material, Refractive index indicates the index of refraction using a sodium light (D band) of wavelength 589.3 millimicrons. Ophthalmic crown glass is 1.523. Analysis of Data. As discussed under methodology, analysis of this large number of materials demanded the establishment of criteria for evaluation and selection: Light transmission - minimum 80%, desirable 85% Haze - minimum 4%, desirable 1 % Abrasion resistance - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - better than CR-39 to glass Good - same as CX-39 Fair - methyl methacrylate to CR-39 Poor - less than methyl methacrylate Color - minimum slight amber, water white (crystal clear) desirable Hardness - minimum Rockwell M90, desirable M100 Impact resistance - minimum 0.4, desirable 1.0 Flame resistance - SE minimum, NF desirable Ultraviolet resistance - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - none Good - slight yellowing Fair - yellowing and slight brittleness Poor - brittle CLemical resistance - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - no effect except specific solvents Good - no effect with common household, industrial, and military materials; attacked by strong alkalis, acids Fair - no effect with common household, industrial, and military materials; attacked by acids, alkalis, and organic solvents Poor - affected by common household, industrial, or military materials Heat and cold resistance - minimum D175, B-60, desirable, D220, B-120 Water immersion resistance - minimum 0.2, desirable 0.1 Boiling water resistance - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - no effect prolonged boiling or numerous autoclave cycles Good - no effect short duration boiling or several autoclave cycles but discolors or becomes brittle after this Fair - discolors or becomes brittle Poor - becomes opaque or softens Molding quality and time - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - cast, compression mold temperature below 310°F and pressure below 1100 psi, time below 10 minutes

Molding quality and time (cont.)

Good - compression mold temperature below 610°F and pressure below 2100 psi, time below 30 minutes Fair - compression mold temperature below 1100°F and

pressure below 5100 psi, time below 2 hours Poor - compression mold temperature above 1100°F and

pressure below 5100 psi, time above 2 hours Machining quality - good minimum, excellent desirable Excellent - easily drilled, cut, shaped and cemented

Good - difficult to drill, cut or shape, easy to cement

Fair - need special tools for drilling, cutting, or shaping, easy to cement

Poor - as fair but difficult or impossible to cement Machine requirements - desirable are casting, compression molding or other low weight, volume, power techniques; injection molding, extrusion molding, or other processes requiring high weight, volume, and power are undesirable.

The main purpose of the software survey was to identify potential materials to fit the criteria for a plastic lens fabricator. Suitable materials would be further subjected to a physical evaluation. Of the 200 materials surveyed, approximately 50 could meet the criteria. Forty of these were obtained for physical evaluation. Many of these materials were development items with special formulations. Although the discussion here is by generic category, special formulations indicated the physical characteristics were different enough to be evaluated further.

- Acrylics The acrylics have poor abrasion resistance, poor hardness, and are flammable. With a coating, these could be acceptable due to their clarity. They were selected for physical evaluation as a good optical substrate for a resistant coating and as a standard for comparison. Molded methyl methacrylate appears to offer the best characteristics.
- Allyl resirs The allyl resins, of which allyl diglycol carbonate, CR-, is the material of principal interest, have relatively good properties with moderate abrasion resistance. The mold cure time of twelve hours for CR-39 makes this totally unacceptable and there is no way to greatly improve this time. However, when used as a cross linking material or additive, the allyls are very important. CR-39 was included in the physical evaluation as a standard for comparison since it is well known and commercially acceptable.
- Cellulosics The cellulosics have good properties except they burn and absorb water to an unacceptable degree. As a substrate for a resistant coating, they may be valuable. In addition, several development formulations were uncovered. It was on this basis that several cellulosics were available for physical evaluation.

and the second state of the second work for the second second second second second second second second second

- Epoxies On the basis of survey data, the epoxy cast resins appear to have excellent qualities for lens applications. The only problem here is that there is no commercial material suitable nor has a development material been identified, although one epoxy developer indicated interest in an R & D contract to attempt such a development.
- Fluoroplastics The fluoroplastics have both flexible and rigid members. The flexibles have good to excellent properties except they are soft and, as such, probably are not suitable for an entire lens; however, they may be good as a coating or substrate. Polyvinyl idene fluoride appears to have good properties and was included in the physical evaluation.
- Ionomers The ionomers generally have poor hardness and poor thermal resistance and, as such, are unacceptable.
- Nylons The nylons, Type 12 unfilled and 6/12 copolymer, have very low deflection temperatures and, as such, would be subject to deformation under conditions of routine use. In addition, they are primarily for injection molded products.
- Phenol formaldehydes and phenol furfurals The transparent members darken with prolonged exposure to sunlight and burn readily--as such they are unacceptable.
- Phenolic cast resins These burn readily, discolor with exposure to sunlight, *c*istort at a low temperature, and are readily soluble in many organic solvents. As such, these are unacceptable.
- Phenoxys The phenoxys discolor on exposure to sunlight and burn readily. As such, they are unacceptable.
- Phenylene oxides The phenylene oxides at this time have no transparent members. In addition, they have poor chemical resistance and are primarily candidates for injection molding.
- Polycarbonates The polycarbonates appear to offer excellent characteristics and, as such, were included in the physical evaluation.
- Polyester and alkyd resins The cast polyester, the transparent member, has generally good properties except for chemical resistance. With a cross linking additive or coated, these may be very good materials. As such they were included in the physical evaluation.

のも、ハッレンドのドロールはないないないないないないなどのないないないないないないないないないないないないのできた。

- Polyethylenes The basic polyethylenes have very low light transmission and are unacceptable. The cross linkable compounds and vinyl acetate, copolymers are flexible and have poor heat resistance. Since, as a substrate or surface coating they may be acceptable, they were included in the physical evaluation.
- Polypropylenes The available transparent members have poor light transmittance, high haze, and burn readily. As such, these are not acceptable at this time.
- Polystyrenes The transparent, unfilled molding compounds burn readily and yellow when exposed to sunlight ard, as such, are unacceptable. The acrylonitrile copolymers also burn readily and are unacceptable. There are heat and chemical resistant molding compounds that appear to possess acceptable characteristics and were included in the physical evaluation.
- Polysulfones The available polysulfones have poor transmittance and high haze. As such, they are unacceptable.
- Silicones The silicones have a number of transparent commercial and development materials available. All possess excellent characteristics with the exception that some are flexible. In this respect, they are unacceptable alone but may be excellent for coatings or substrates. These were included in the physical evaluation.
- Styrene butadiene This material is soft, deforms at low temperatures, and has poor chemical resistance and, as such, is unacceptable.
- Urea formaldehydes These transparent molding compounds have poor light transmittance and discolor with prolonged exposure to sunlight. As such, they are unacceptable.
- Urethanes The urethane elastomers have excellent characteristics except they are flexible and, as such, unacceptable alone. However, as coatings or substrates, they may be very acceptable and were included in the physical evaluation.
- Vinylpolymers and copolymers Most of these transparent materials available deform at a relatively low temperature and have poor light transmittance and, as such, are unacceptable. Rigiú PVC does appear to possess acceptable qualities and was subjected to physical evaluation.

is a comparison of the second state of the contraction of the second state of the second second second second s

<u>Phototropic Lenses.</u> Much work has been done during the past twenty-five years on protective devices which would suddenly change their optical density on abrupt exposure to high light levels. In this area are triphenylmethane dyes which show phototropic properties, but their reactions are generally slow and their optical densities not high. Electromechanical goggles have been devised, with explosive dimple motors, which provide rapid protection, are cumbersome, weighing approximately eight ounces, and require nearly eight ounces of miniaturized electronics. Electrochemical processes, such as highspeed electroplating, have also been studied, but have not afforded the rapid changes necessitated.

The problem has been partly solved in the area of infrared absorption with the retention of high visible light transmission with methyl methacrylate combined with tris-p-diethyl aminophenyl ammonium fluoroborate. Ultraviolet protection can also be achieved. The visible spectrum, with its potential for severe retinal burns, has not been adequately met.

The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company has sponsored studies at the Mellon Institute in which fairly good phototropic, optical pumping, responses to sunlight are achieved by incorporating cerium or europium in a dilution of 100 parts per million to initial glass melts. This tends to produce an amethyst or purplish density on exposure to bright sunlight, reducing transmittance by approximately 40 percent. Reductions up to 90 percent can be achieved under laboratory conditions, by exposure to mineralite at 2,537 angstrom units.

Corning Glass has added photochromic silver halides to more conventional silicate glasses, producing color reversibility. Though the rate of darkening is insensitive to temperature, the rate of fading slows with decreased temperature. Darkening increases over a period of approximately 60 seconds, though high-intensity discharges of 3 milliseconds will produce 25 percent reductions in transmittance after several seconds. Clearing is slower, depending on temperature, and requires several hours at low temperature. There is no fatigue to this reaction and the color of the darkened lens is neutral grey or grey brown. Photochromic materials now under study by Corning are dispersed crystals of silver halide in concentration by volume of 500 parts per million. A mildly phototropic "eye comfort" glass lens has been developed by Corning that varies in transmission from 17 to 70 percent depending on illumination.

Photochromic coated, plastic lenses developed by Nuclear Research Associates have been produced under the name "Rayex." Photochromic coatings are produced by American Cyanamid, but their reactions are slow and fatigue rapidly in bright sunlight.

The problem then is primarily the development of a dirkening material with rapid response and, especially, rapid return. Although

no phototropic lens is currently available, such practical developments may not be far off.

Physical Evaluation

Based upon the software survey, including numerous supplier visits, a number of materials were selected for physical evaluation. Samples were obtained and the test protocol established.

The various material obtained for evaluation were primarily those which would be suitable for lenses rather than frames. Plastics materials adaptable for frame fabrication are well known and only those materials which would have exotic properties were considered in the evaluation. However, one of the considerations in evaluating a lens material is its possible use as a frame material as well. The materials obtained were exhaustively evaluated for all characteristics pertinent to lens application. While certain properties are more pertinent than others, all significant properties from the point of view of optics as well as esthetics were considered. Thirty-seven materials were each evaluated for 34 criteria. The 37 materials were homopolymers or coatings and were representative samples of the various generic plastic materials which were deemed candidates for this application by the software survey. The test samples included specimens of these generic materials: acrylics, allyl resins, cellulosics, fluoroplastics, polycarbonates, polyesters, polyethylenes, polystyrenes, silicones, urethanes, and vinyl polymers. The results of the physical evaluation are presented in Table 4.

<u>Light transmission</u> - This criteria was determined by a Gardner Light Meter. This is a commercially available instrument for this measurement and has a reliability well within 1 percent. Light transmission is affected by both the amount of color in the material and the index of refraction of the material. A light transmission of 82% or greater would not seriously distract from the proper ophthalmic functioning of any lens product.

<u>Haze</u> - This criteria was determined on a Gardner Light Meter. This is a commercially available instrument for this measurement and has a reliability well within 1 percent. An inherent haze content of 4 percent would not be excessive in a lens product. This is the accepted criteria of the Army Chemical Corps in their M-17 gas mask lens. Several of the materials tested, such as the polyurethanes, had a high inherent haze value. Some of the materials, while having high haze content, were poorly made samples. The amount of haze indicated is only for that particular sample and need not be inherent in the product. These products, probably, have an inherent haze value of less than 1 percent.

and the stated to be deel as where an easily a loss of the stated and the stated and the stated and

•		MATERIAL F	EVALUATED .	*
DBADEBTIES	mical	Allied Chemical	Applied Plastics	Bee Chemical
	Polycthyl. PUC 7008	LAF	AP7 Coating	
1. Light transmission (%)	84	91	92	
Haze (%)	0,5	1.0	0.3	0.1
	22	23	14	12
. Color	crystal	transparent cristal	crvatal	r ructal
	14-12			49-47
	Passable	passable-imnact	passable	ma sea hle_imnact
7. Flame resistance	self-extinguishing	not flammable	not flammable	hot flammable
8. UV resistance				
Color	l dark amber	crystal(turned brittle	crvstal	slightly amber
Light transmission (%)	42	88	92	90
Gasoline	no change	no effect	no change	ho change
Transmission fluid	no change		no change	no change
Alcohol	no change	no effect		
Perchlorethylene	no change	no effect		
Me Et Ketone	soluble	no effect		attacks coating
	translucent white	crvstal	crvstal	
i		16	90	<u> </u>
:	no change	no change	no change	ho change
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	(30) 10	24	15	25
. Accelerated weathering				
Color	slightly amber	crystal	crvstal	hrvata]
	none	none	none	hone.
12. Water inmersion				
Blushing	no change	none	no change	ho changa
			excellent	byrellent
	8		26	8
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	11	11	21	22
ion		8	DOOL	excellent
Craze	1	3	none	hone
	•			
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	1		37	21
Adhesion	1	State of the second sec	DOOL	excellent
Craze	2		none	none
นข				
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	8	8	22	24
uo			1001	*****
	blush	no effect	no chance	no change
1b. Adhesion				•

Ξ

1

Ì ŧ i ;

í

ł

Table 4. Flastics Properties -- Physical Evaluation

			MATERIAL E	EVALUATED	
	PROPERTIES	Cadallac Plastics Rigid Vinyl Chloride	Celancse Plastics Forticel, Cellulosic	Celancse Plastics Acetate 12-11891A	CIBA Arodite 502 Epoxy
-	Light transmission (%)		86	87	
2.	Hare (%)	1.0	1.0	1.0	less than 1.0
3.	Abrasion resistance (%haze)	_	18	17	114
	Color	transp	transparent crystal	transnarent crystal	
5.	Hardness	Barcol 14-10	72 Duro		B32
6.	Impact resistance	passable impact			fair-gocd
7.	Flame resistance	not flammable	supports combustion	supports combustion	Islow
8.	UV resistance				
	Color	dark amber	verv slight ambcr		slightly amber
l	Light transmission (%)	35	86	87	81
5	Chemical resistance				
	Gasoline	no effect	no effect	no effect	none
	Transmission fluid	no effect	no effect	no effect	none
	Alcohol	no effect	no effect	no effect	none
	Perchlorethylene	no effect		no effect	none
li	Me Et Ketone	craze	soluble	soluble	none
10.	Heat resistance-Color	dark æmber	crystal	crvstal	slightly amber
	Light transmission (%)	26	[86	80
	Surface	no change	material distorted	material distorted	no change
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	23	18	16	14
<u>.</u>	Accelerated weathering				
İ	Color	l dark amber	crystal	crystal	no change
	Craze	none	none	none	no change
12.	Water immersion				
	Blushing	none	none	none	hone
1		1 1	2	8.9	
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	8	8		6
13.					
Ì	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	8 2	8	\$	
	Adhesion	8	8	8	8
	Craze	4 2	8		
14.	11				
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)		8		
	Adhesion	8	6	8	8
	Craze	8	0		
15.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	4	9 1	*	no effect
	Adhesion	88	8	Ĵ.	0
	Craze and blush	blush	blush and distortion	blush and distortion	1
2	Arlhesion				

•

• • •

	•		-	,	•
			MATERIAL I	EVALUATED	
	PROPERTIES	CIBA EPM 1138 Epoxy	Dow Corning X32059 Silicone	Dow Corning 806A Silicone Coatin	Eastman Chemical g Uvex-acetate butyrat
-	Light transmission (%)	70	83	92	_
~ ~	Haze (3)	less than 1.0	18*	0.4	1.0
3.		16	(23) 5	27	28
÷	Color	amber	crvstal	crystal	transparent crystal
ۍ	Hardness	B40	20	-	72 Durometer
و.	Impact resistance	fair-good	good tcnsile	•	bassable impact
	Flame resistance	self-extinguishing	not flammable	not flammable	
∞ ∞	UV resistance				
		no change	very slight amber	crystal	<u>crystal</u>
6	Light transmission (%) Chemical resistance	no change	82		88
	Gasoline	none	no change	attacks coating	ho effect
	Transmission fluid	none	no change	no change	ho effect
	Alcohol	none	no change	no change	ho effect
	Perchlorethylcne	none	no change		ho effect
		none	no change	attacks coating	craze
10.	-Color	no change	crystal	ystal	crystal
	ausmission (%)	70	76		89
		no change	no change	no change	no change
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	16	(24) 4		23
	Accelerated weathering				
	Color	no change	crystal	crystal	crystal
	Craze	no change	none	none	none
12.	Water immersion				
	Blushing	none	slight 'blush	no change	none
	Adhesion	1	8	excellent	
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	1		37	8
13.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)		1	32	8
	Adhesion		8	excellent	
	Craze		8	none	
14.					
	Abrasion rcsis. (% haze)			50	
	Adhesion	\$	ŧ	excellent	8
	Craze	1	8	none	
15.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	no effect		34	1
			l	excellent	Ð
(<u>-</u> -	Craze and blush	• •	slight blush	no change	blush
·91	Adhesion	8	*	excellent	1

. .

an environmental fils that the second strands with the second state of the second second second second second s

.0....i

2

Are bracin as the state of the

71

ļ

ļ

	•		MATERIAI, E	EVALUATED	•
	PROPERTIES	Eastman Chemical Acetate 37195	Eastman Chemical Acetate 40000H	Eastman Chemical Acetate 37038	General Electric Silicone RTV-615
	Light transmission (%)	91	91	1.	91
~	Hake (%)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0
т. М	Abrasion resistance (%haze)	18	29	27	0.5
4.	Color	crystal	crystal	crystal	transparent crystal
2°.	Hardness	60 Durometer	65 Durometer	40 Durometer	IΨ
ف	Impact resistance	passable	passable	passable	good tensile
~ 0	Flame resistance	supports combustion	supports combustion	supports combustion	supports combustion
。 	UV resistance			والمحافظة والمحافظة المحافظة والمحافظة	
	Light transmission (%)	Very sugnt amber as	<u>crystal</u> oi	crystal 5.2	crystal(turned brittle
.6					42
	Gasoline	no change	no change	no change	st awall no oth att
	Transmission fluid		no change	no change	effect
	Alcohol	el	blush	orange peel	no effect
 	Perchlorethylene	no change	no change	no change	sl. swell. no oth. att
		soluble	soluble	soluble	th but no a
-0.	lor	crystal	crystal	crystal	crvstal
	ansmission (%)		<u>06</u>	90	16
		softened	softened	softened	no change
	aze)		25	17	0.2
-	Accelerated weathering				
	Color	tal	crystal	crystal	crystal
	Craze	none	none	none	none
12.	Water immersion				
	Blushing	no cnange	no change	no change	
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	1	0.5		8
13.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	-	1		
	Adhesion	8			
	Craze	8		8	
14.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	1			
	Adhesion	8			\$
	Craze				
15.	٦r				
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	8	8		9 3
	on		8.4	8.0	3
	Craze and blush	blush	blush	blush	no effect
	Adheston	2	8	1	8

.

Î

Ĭ

• • •

72

..

	•			•	•
			MATERIAL E	EVALUATED	
	PROPERTIES	Gene al Electric Silicone 0063 .285-193	General Electric Silicone 391-15-170		B. F. Goodrich
	Light transmission (%)			72	78
~`;	11.1.2. (0,0)	1.0	1.0	31	64
<u></u>	Abrasion resistance (%haze)		14	(29) 0	(61) 0
÷.	Color	transparent crystal	transparent crystal	sl. amber translu	sl. amber iranslu
م ا	l'urdness	17 Durometer	70 Durometer	31 Durometer	25 Durometer
:: : :	Import resistance	good tensile	<u>slightly brittle</u>	excellent tensile	good tensile
	Flame resistance	supports combustion	not flammable	self-extinguishing	self-extinguishing
5' <u>.</u> _L_	Color	17		i	
1	Light transmission (%)	92	<u>crystat</u> q1	sl. amber translu.	8
6	Chumical resistance	a anna an ann an ann ann ann ann ann an			8
	Gasoline	<u>sl. swell, no oth.att.</u>	no effect	no change	no chance
	Transmission fluid		no effect		chang
	//lcohol	no effect	no effect	no charge	
 	Perchlorethylene	no effect	no effect	ro change	no change
	Nie Ft Ketone	no effect	no effect	no change	soluble
10.	Heat resistance-Color	crystal	crystal	sl. amber translu	sl amber tranch
	Light transmission (%)	92	90		50
	Surface	rıo change	no change	no change	no change
	Abrasion re. is. (% haze)	0.2	13	(47) 0	(20) 0
	Accelerator weathering				
	Color	<u>crystal</u>	crystal	sl, arnber translu.	
	Craze	none	none	none	none
14	Water unnersion				
	Blushing	none	none	no change	no change
				3	
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)		8.		Ĵ
	- 1				
	ADEASION LESIS. (% NAZC)	4 8		8	1
	Aunesion			. 8	8
			8	3	: 5
	Abrasion rests. (% haze)		8		ĩ
	Adheston	6		8	8
 	Craxe	2		8	: *
- - -					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)		1	8	8
			2 2		8.5
	-and blush	no effect	blush	blush	no change
أه	Adher10n	1	6	8	

E

I

l

1

.....

;

1

1

ł

1

Ĩ

ľ

1

Į

Ę

er in and the second second second states and the second second second second second second second second secon

•		MATERIAL	PVAT I ATERN	•
······································	B.F. Goodrich			
	tisol 13	:h 11 c4	Mobay	Molded Products
2 11. 1. 19 (11 transmission (%)		80	- <u>P. 1 ex1n 480 Urethane</u> .	Urethane MP-1485
	1.19*	16*	- 24	50
1 Color		(27) 11		- ÷
	<u>crystal</u>	crystal		(<u>66)</u> 0
	26 Durometer	20 Durometer	20 Division to	sl. amber translu.
1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	good tensile	good tensile	evcollant to 11	30 Duromcter
8 UV resistance	self-extinguishing	<u>self-extinguishing</u>	self ovting the	excellent tensile
Color		0	STATE CALIFUL UNING	supports.combustion
Light transmission 1961	slightly amber	slightly amber	translucent amher	
csistarice	0 2	84	86	3
Gasoline	no change			
Transmission fluid	no change	luo cnange	no change	
Alcohol	Ē	ho change	no change	
Perchlorethylene		buusn, prittle	no change	
Mc Ft Kevone	I C T A Z P	no change	no change	no change
	amber	Ino cnange		0
rensmission (%)	73	amber	sl. amber translu.	
		08		
'csis. (% haze)		no change	no change	no change
crated weathering			(27) 7 (27)	
Color				
	slightly amber	slightly amber	amher	
	none	<u>none</u>		
Blushing				
Adhesion	Sever e Diusn	severe blush	no change	no chango
Abrasion resis. (% haze)		8 4		
		7 2	1	
Abrasion resis. (% liaze)				
			4	
Craxe	. 19. 19.			
resis. (% haze)				
				8
Craze				1
			J.	
sis. (% haze)				
	and the second			
Craze and blush	blush			8.8
		USNTO	no change	blush
				1

I

Į

I

I

1

1

I

1

Î

Į

•

e Brack

.

•			•	
		MATERIAL	EVALUATED	
and a start the start of the st	Molded Products Urethane MP-950	Molded Products Urethane MP-850	Owene-Illinois Glass Bosin Continu	
		77		Aynar Fluoroplastic
	63	34	76	23
hazel	(67) 0	(28) 0	7 7	06.
	sl. amber translu.	sl. amber translu.	Crystal	- 1% additional
5. If a runess	40 Durometer	33 Durometer		75 Distancent White.
6. Impact resistance	excellent tensile	excellent tensile	bassable impact	re Duroineter
r. Flame resistance	self-extinguishing	self-extinguishing	not flammable	aelf_ovtinguiching
o, ov reasonce				Ammern Survey - vees
T. T	<u>81. amber translu.</u>	sl. amber translu.	crystal	translucent white
-	10	. (0	90	64
	ي بوموسود و مورد و			
		nu change	no change	ne effect
	no change	no change		no effect
	no change	ro change	flaked surface	no effect
Feren'o'environe	no change	no change	flaked surface	
Me Et Kelone	no change	no change	attacks coating	
	<u>sl. amber translu.</u>		Crvetal	
Lught transmission (%)			91	translucent white
	no change	no change	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
csis. (% liazc)	(63) 0		25	
11. Accelerated weathering				70
Color	sl. amber translu.	sl. amber tracslu	Critets ?	
	none	e	×21.5 444	translucent white
crsion				none
Blushing	no change	no change		
		0		no change
			1 4	
Abrasion resis. (% haze)		8	12	
Adhesion	í s		DOOT	
Craxe				2
				8
resis. (% haze)	8		71	
Adhesion	8		101	8
	3	2	poor	
15. Boiling water			none	* *
Abrasion resis. (% haze)				
			distorted	3
Craze and blush	no chance	 hleh		
		USNTO	ng distorted	no effect
			poor	-

I

I

I

I

I

I

X

and the state of the second
75

•		MATERIALE	EVALUATED .	.
PROPERTIES	Pittsburgh Plt. Glass	Proprietary Material ABC Conting	Reichhold Chemical Polyaetar 32-036	Reichhold Chemical
. Light transmission (%)	1798557VA177			
2. 1126 (00)	1.0	1.0	1.0	11.0
Abrasion resistance (%haze)	12	6	22	27
4. Colur	crystal	translucent crystal	translucent crystal	transparent crystal
	M95	3	Barcol 40-36	Barcol 40-36
6. Impact resistance	good	passable impact	passable impact	passable impact
~;=	self-extinguishing	<u>not flaminable</u>	supports combustion	supports combustion
Color	alightly ambar		eliahtly amhar	alightly archar
Lieht transmission (%)	92.	coatino	86	R4
9. Chemical resistance				
Gasoline	norie	no effect	no effect	no effect
Transmission fluid	none	no eifect	no effect	
Alcohol	none	no effect	no effect	
Perchlorethylene	none		no effect	i no effect
Me Et Ketone	nrne		mp effect	no effect
İ	AL 212		amhan	amber
	100 miles	07	0.000 A	0011004
	714	74		
	no change	no change	no change	no change
ADTASION FC315, (% DAXE)	12	8	22	- 24
. Acculerated weathering		والمربوبية فالمانية بالمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية والمحادية		
Color	slightly amber	crystal	amber	amber
	none	none	none	none
2. Water immersion				
	none	none	none	none
Adhesion		excellent	\$ 8	Ē
Abrasion resis, (% haze)	12	6		8
	12	6	8.8	88
10		excellent	ار در ۱۹۰۰ میلید. ماه است. از میکند از میکند از میکند است. از میکند است. این از میکند از میکند از میکند است. است. از میکند از م	
Graze	none	none	8	8
14. Hurnidity II				
i	12	12	8	
		excellent		
Graze	none.	none		
15. Boiling water	42/242 K			
	12	14		
			ین اور از میکند از میکند اور از میکند که میکند کرد. اور از میکند از میکند از میکند که میکند کرد. اور از میکند کرد. اور از میکند از میکند از میکند از میکند از میکند میکند از میکند از میکند از میکند از میکند کرد. اور از میکند کرد. اور از میکند از میکند از میکند از میکند از میک	
Auncaton	1	excellent		
Craze and blugh	8	no ellect	no ellect	1

....

ı

יי אי זיי אייזאיראיראי אייזאיגעראי איז איאאיאראי איזאאראין אין אאראנגעראין אין אין אין און און און אין אייז איי

うちかん、こうかいかい かんかんだい ストリークトのかくのないない かんしょう しんしょう ストロー しゅうしょう うちゅうかんないない しょうしょう かんかん ひゃん マイト・マード・マード・マイン マイ・マン・マイ

		MATERIAL EVALUATED	VALUATED	
SHLWHORd	Reichhold Chemical Polyester 32-032	Rohm & Haas Plexiglas U415-100	Rowland Products Cast acryiic sheet	Rowland Products Polycarbonate
1. Light transmission (%)	87		[93	85
	_	0.2	1 0. 1	1.0
Abrasion	23	20	16	26
	<u> </u>	crystal	crystal	transparent crystal
i	Barcol 43-38	Barcol 45-36	Rarcol 49-42	
Inpact	inpa	passable	passable impact	le im
	supports combustion	supports combustion		self-extinguishing
8. UV resistance Color	amher	vorv alichtly archan		
Light transmission (%)	85	91	to 1 Janat	A SUBJUTY AMDER
	والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع			
Gasoline	no effect	no change	no change	l no effect
Transmission fluid	no effect	no change	no chance	
Alcohol	no effect	l no change		
Perchlorethylene	lno effect			no affact
Me Et Ketone	no effect	slightly soluble		
10. Heat resistance-Color	lamber	crvatal	cruetal	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	87	92	[0]	<u> </u>
Surface		aoftened	no change	no change
2	23		16	1 20
1.52				~
	amber	crystal	crvstal	Crvatal
Craze	none	none	none	
12. Water immersion		والمتعالية والمحالية		20020
Blushing	none	nc change	no change	none
Adhesion				
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	an and a second second second and a second second second second second second second second second second second			
į.		والمتعادين والمتعادين والمستعلم والمتعادين والمتعادين والمتعادين والمتعادين والمتعادين والمتعادين والمتعادين		
Abrasion resis. (% haze)		ر چو چو ا	· · · ·	
uo			a de la constructura e activitamente en la constructura de la const La constructura de la constructura d	
Craze				
Ξ		والمحافظة والمحافظة	والمتحدث والمحافظة والمح	
Abrasion rusis. (% haze)		and the second se		
nc				
Craze	2 8	المراحد المراجع		
5. Boiling water	and the second			
Abrasion resis. (% haze)	l E		8.4	
Adhesion		1		
Craze and blush		distorted	no change	ng effect

Ī

. .

;

.

:;;

3 4 •

I

Ĩ

ł

-- and-

:

٢ •

الم المحمد والم المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد والمحمد والمحمد المحمد المحمد ال

ł

I

l

ļ

I

I

I

I

			MATERIAL F	EVALUATED	
•	PROPERTIES	Sierracin Sierracin 311 Coat	Sinclair-Koppers Sturmo 230	Spencer Kellog	Spencer Kellog
-	Light transmission (%)			92 .	-NLEUMAUE EPUX
~	11.4.2.0 (%)	1.0	0.4	0.2	
~	Abrasion resistance (%haze)	14	24	18	18
	Color	transparent crystal	crystal	crvstal	crystal
5	Hardness	Ē	Barcol 35-32		
٦	linpact resi tance	passabie impact	passaòlc		
~ °	Plame resistance	not flammable	supports combustion	not flammable	not flammahie
•			elichtly, ambas		
	Light transmission (%)	coating	87	92	Crystal 92
6	Chemical resistance				
	Gasoline	no effect	no change	no change	no change
	Transmission fluid	no effoct	craze	no change	no change
	Alcohol	no effect	no change	no change	no change
	Perchlorethylene	no effect	soluble	no change	
	Mc P.t Ketone	no effect	no change	attacks coating	attacks coating
0.		crystal	crystal	crystal	crvstal
	(%)	89	88	91	91
	Surface	no change	no change	no change	no change
	Abresion resis. (% haze)	12	27	27	17
-	ated wear				
1	Color	slightly amber	crystal	slightly amber	slightly amber
	Craso	none	none		none
2.	Water inmersion				
		none	no change	no change	no change
		good		poor	excellent
	on resis. (% haze)	11		19	34
13.					
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	11	8	20	23
	Adhesion	good	8	poor	DOOL
	Craze	none		none	none
14.	Hurnidity If				
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	12	9 8	34	27
	Adhesion	good	8	poor	excellent
	Craxe	none	1	none	none
15.	viter				
	Abrasion resis. (% haze)	14	8	20	24
	Adhesion	pq	1	poor	fair
	Craze and blush	some coat lifting	no change	no change	no change

to a the Automatical of the entropy of the automatical

.

, , <u>Abrasion resistance</u> - It was not possible to evaluate abrasion resistance by means of the standard abrasion test procedures such as the Tabor Abrasion Tester because the various samples received were of varying sizes and the standard test procedures require a minimum 5" square. Also, it was difficult to establish a uniform technique for evaluating abrasion resistance for materials as varied as styrene and glass. Therefore, the test procedure outlined below was established, allowing the use of test specimens as small as 1" in diameter and of any degree of abrasion resistance including that of glass. This test procedure is quantitative in that it measures abrasion by means of the amount of haze produced. It is qualitative in that it establishes the haze reference points for such known ophthalmic plastic materials such as glass, CR-39, and methyl methacrylate polymer.

The test procedure used readily distinguishes between glass, which is the universal material; CR-39, which has been found by the U. S. Army aviation personnel to be an acceptable plastic lens material; methyl methacrylate, which is often used as a lens material but is readily abraded if extensive case is not utilized in wiping the lenses; and cellulose acetate, which is also used as a lens material but is abraded in spite of care in wiping. Degrees of abrasion resistance between these materials is also evident by this test procedure.

The equipment used to test for abrasion resistance was a circular device which could be rotated around a radius of approximately 17/32". To this d vice was fixed a narrow specimen of 3M Tri-M-Ite Fre-Cut finishing paper, silicon carbide 360 grit and approximately 5/16" wide. A weight of 670 grams was added to the device and the device placed over the specimen and rotated two revolutions.

As standards, various specimens of glass, CR-39, and methyl methacrylate polymer were repeatedly tested with this technique and extremely reproducible results were obtained. On this basis, it has been established that glass so tested would achieve 0.2 percent haze, CR-39 10 percent haze, and methyl methacrylate polymer 19 percent haze. All tests thus performed were within plus or minus 2 percent of the established standard for CR-39 and methyl methacrylate; for glass, the results were within plus or minus 0.10.

<u>Color</u> - The color of the material was determined visually. The relative degree of color was determined by comparison with established Applied Plastics Plant standards for acceptable color on commercial ophthalmic lenses. The designations used are:

Transparent crystal - water white appearance Very slight amber - acceptable commercial ophthalmic quality Slight amber - less than acceptable color cosmetically but more than adequate optically Amber - obvious yellow discoloration though the resultant transmission would not interfere with the lens use Dark amber - unsatisfactory cosmetically and optically

The color of the plastic material, in itself, has very little significance optically. Discoloration, such as yellowing, distracts cosmetically from the appearance of the lenses but does not affect the optical functioning of the product. The criteria for the amount of color which optically is in excess is represented by the amount of light absorption it causes. Therefore, color is merely a cosmetic consideration.

<u>Hardness</u> - Depending on the nature of the material, the hardness was tested either with the Shore D Durometer Hardness Tester or the Barcol Hardness Tester. The evaluation for hardness is merely to indicate the physical nature of the material. Material under a durometer of 30 is soft and flexible. Between 30 and 65 durometer, the material is flexible but semi-rigid. Materials with a durometer of greater than 65 and any degree of Barcol hardness are fairly rigid and inflexible.

<u>Impact resistance</u> - Because of the varying thicknesses of the samples received for evaluation, it was not possible to run comparative impact resistance tests. However, based on experience with various plastic materials, it was possible to establish by the nature of the various materials whether they would survive the standard impact test of a 30 inch drop of a 7/8 inch diameter ball. Where the materials were rubbery in nature, comment was made on the relative tensile strength of the material. The various materials were evaluated for their acceptance as a lens material even under battle conditions. No attempt was made in this evaluation to quantitatively evaluate impact resistance.

Flame resistance - Since the samples of the materials received were of varying thicknesses, a test to determine relative rates of burning was not feasible. The only relevant testing which could be accomplished was to subject a corner of each specimen to a lighted match for approximately 30 secc..ds and then determine whether (a) the material would burn, (b) it burned but was selfextinguishing, or (c) it was not flammable at all.

י טע די טופינאיטייטייטיין אין איינעראייטיין איינאיאטאינענערער.

i i constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante d

<u>Ultraviolet resistance</u> - The specimens were placed under a prescription sun lamp, approximately 6 inches under the lamp, and irradiated for 6 days. At the end of that time, notation was made with regard to color change which results in a change of light transmission. This is an accelerated test for evaluating the effects of surlight and outdoor exposure. The effects of sunlight on plastics is generally a discoloration.

اللغا المالية ومحمولا والمسترك والمعارفة كالموار

•

44.

<u>Chemical resistance</u> - Specimens were subjected to typical environmental solvents for a period of 30 minutes. At the end of that time, the specimens were examined and solvent attack, if any, was noted. Coated specimens were tested by applying a saturated tissue on the coating while solid specimens were immersed in the solvent for the prescribed period of time. While the number of chemicals to which the plastics materials could have been subjected are endless, for this evaluation the testing was limited to five chemicals. These were either universal solvents such as MEK or perchlorethylene and chemicals to which the lenses might be subjected in normal Army usage.

main driften of the second of the second and the

1

and the state of the second state of the secon

<u>Heat resistance</u> - In the procedure for determining heat resistance, the specimens were subjected to temperatures of 225°F for 6 days. In previous test simulations with the Army Chemical Corps, this was found to be the equivalent of an accelerated desert storage test of 9 weeks duration at 170°F. At the conclusion of the test period, the specimen was re-evaluated for color, transmission, surface optics, and abrasion resistance. Any difference as a result of the test on any of these criteria was duly noted. This accelerated test tends to indicate the maximum degree of shelf life deterioration which could be expected. After being subjected to extreme heats, which were certainly not indicative of actual application, the material was evaluated for the criteria which could be affected by the test conditions. These were color, transmission, surface, and abrasion resistance.

Accelerated weathering - Experience has shown this test to be equivalent to 200 hours on the standard Fadometer Test. Specimens of each material were placed under a Westinghouse sunlamp at a distance of approximately 12 inches for 6 cays. At the end of that period of time, specimens were examined to determine whether there was any resultant color change, surface craze, or other induced factors.

<u>Water immersion</u> - Specimens were immersed in water at room temperature for 48 hours. At the end of that time, the specimens were removed from the water and examined to determine whether they had absorbed sufficient water to cause blushing of the material or, in the case of coated specimens, whether the adhesion and/or abrasion had been affected. This extensive test of water immersion is to evaluate the effects of immersion on the various plastics tested. While this is not a normal situation in spectacle wear, it was included as a possibility, though remote.

Humidity I $(110^{\circ} F, 95\%$ relative humidity) - Samples of coated materials were subjected to elevated temperatures and high relative humidity. This test was for a period of 24 hours. At the end of the test period, the specimens were examined again for abrasion resistance, adhesion, and craze or blush of the coating. This test was instituted to indicate any effect on coated ma:erial which would occur should they be subjected to this extreme, though possible, condition in usage.

Humidity II $(180^{\circ}F, 95\%$ relative humidity) - This is an accelerated test to determine the effects of heat and humidity on coated material. This test indicates the maximum deterioration, but is by no means a practical indication of what is to be expected in utilizing the coating. This test was for a period of 24 hours. At the end of the test period, the specimens were examined again for abrasion resistance, adhesion, and craze or blush of the coating.

Boiling water - All specimens were subjected to 2 hours cf exposure to boiling water. At the end of that time, specimens were examined for blush or craze and, in the case of coated specimens, for adhesion and loss of abrasion resistance, if any. This test indicates the deterioration, if any, of the lens materials when subjected to boiling water for purposes of decontamination or other therapeutic requirements.

Adhesion - Adhesion was determined only on those specimens which were coatings on other plastic substrata. The technioue for determining the degree of adhesion was to score the coating with a razor blade into three tic-tac-toe patterns in line. A piece of scotch tape was placed over these patterns and firmly pressed onto the coating. The tape was literally ripped from the coating and the coating examined to determine whether any coating was removed by the tape. This procedure was repeated three times. The adhesion of the coating was rated (a) excellent if there was no coating removed after three pulls of the tape; (b) good if there was partial removal of coating after three pulls, but none after the first pull; (c) fair if there was partial removal of the coating after one pull of the tape; and (d) poor if there was complete removal after the third pull of the tape. Adhesion, as it applies to coated material only, was considered in this evaluation, though it is not particularly pertinent. While certain materials showed poor adhesion, this applied only to the technique of application of the coating. Should such materials indicate attractive properties, improved adhesion could be developed. The purpose of evaluating adhesion was to determine, on those materials which had good to excellent adhesion, whether this adhesion was affected in subsequent testing.

Analysis of Test Results

The criteria for judging each of the materials tested is necessarily the same as that for the software evaluation. Listed and verbally averred specifications or qualities so frequently differ from results physically determined so that the software evaluation served primarily

to identify materials available and to screen them grossly for physical evaluation. A discussion of the results is made here by generic class of material with several specific materials of most importance set forth separately.

<u>Acrylics.</u> These are unacceptable except as a coated base material due to poor abrasion resistance. One sample tested was primarily a standard for comparison.

<u>Allyl Resins.</u> These are unacceptable due to cure time. Only a standard for comparison. The sample tested for comparison standard only. Allyl resins may, however, be used as additives, especially to coatings to provide abrasion resistance without increasing cure time.

<u>AP7.</u> AP7 is a proprietary coating of Applied Plastics Division of Univis, Inc. While its abrasion resistance is somewhere between that of acrylic and CR-39, there are current developments which indicate the possibility of increasing this abrasion resistance to at least that of CR-39. Here, too, the material is applied to a substrate which is capable of being fabricated in a very short period of time, having all the desired properties required of an ophthalmic lens except for a high degree of abrasion resistance.

<u>Cellulosics</u>. Six cellulosic materials were tested, primarily for a number of development items. All had poor abrasion resistance and burn. All are unacceptable.

<u>Fluoroplastics.</u> Two were tested. Both had poor abrasion resistance and one very high haze. Neither are acceptable items.

<u>Polycarborates.</u> Two were tested. Both show good properties except for abramon resistance. For this reason, they are unacceptable except as a coated lens, for which they are an excellent candidate. There is some indication, however, that proprietary developments may provide a polycarbonate with abrasion resistance close to CR-39.

<u>Polyesters.</u> Three polyesters were evaluated and all showed poor abrasion resistance and, as such, were unacceptable. Their other good qualities may allow use as a substrate, however.

<u>Polyethylenes.</u> One was tested and is unacceptable due to poor abrasion and heat resistance.

<u>Polystyrenes.</u> One was tested and is unacceptable due to poor abrasion and heat resistance. いい シット いってん はいないたいないないないないないないないないないないないないないないない

الله د. الأراد Silicones. There were eight silicone materials evaluated. Silicone #615, #193, and RTV are casting materials which can be fabricated in a relatively short period of time. They are elastomeric and, therefore, have extremely good abrasion resistance. However, the elastomeric properties, while excellent for abrasion resistance, gives the product a tacky surface which tends to collect dirt and make the product somewhat difficult to clean. Elastomers are unacceptable alone but could be an excellent base or coating material. They are primarily unacceptable because a flexible lens would cause distortion if bent or flexed while wearing. A rigid frame might alleviate this problem and should be considered.

Silicone #170 is a rigid transparent silicone which is also readily fabricated by casting and has abrasion resistance almost equal to that of CR-39. However, it is brittle and this precludes its use as a lens material.

Glass resin, Sierracin 311, and ABC coating materials are all silicone based derivatives. They all have equivalent or better than CR-39 abrasion resistance and have excellent-to-satisfactory stability under the various accelerated tests performed. It may be possible to develop further, by means of this family of coating materials, a coating far superior to that of CR-39 and more closely approaching that of glass. These are the first of the family of silicone coating materials and it is quite possible that they can be improved upon. These materials, of course, would be deposited or acceptable substrates.

<u>Urethanes.</u> Twelve urethanes were evaluated. Urethane coating #1409 has an extremely good degree of abrasion resistance. This abrasion resistance tails off, however, under conditions of accelerated and excessive testing. However, the chemical company has indicated that this is only one of a series of urethane coatings that they have and there are others in their catalog which are far superior in abrasion resistance. Of all the materials tested, urethane sheets have, by far, the greatest degree of abrasion resistance. The degree of abrasicn resistance, as a matter of fact, is close to or equal to that of glass. In addition, the urethane material is an extremely tough and resiliant material. Unfortunately, it has a high degree of haze and, therefore, is not readily usable as a lens material. He may be possible to develop a technique for applying a thin film $(0.001^{11} \text{ thick})$ onto a plastic substrate, in which case, one would have an unbreakable, unscratchable, indestructible lens.

<u>Epoxies</u>. Two epoxies were evaluated. While the software evaluation indicated epoxies might be a good candidate the physical evaluation did not show this to be the case. Besides being yellow, one had poor light transmission and the other only passable. In addition, they had only fair abrasion resistance. Such being the case, they would be poor for a single lens material and for a coated lens other materials have better all-round qualities. Further commercial development, however, might provide a suitable epoxy material. ないちょう いんて ちょうてんし いちょう ぶんだい しょうかんかい しょうしょうかい したない ないない ないない たいちょう

たちてきていた

PLASTIC FABRICATION TECHNIQUES

Thermosetting Deconiques

Casting

This procedure requires the use of a liquid monomer of suitable viscosity. The catalyzed monomer is poured into the cavity formed by two highly polished lens molds which are separated by a gasket of proper thickness, the mold and gasket assembly being held together by clamping, with moderate pressure. Curing must be carefully controlled as to time and temperature so that at no time does the generated heat cause the monomer to boil. The mold surfaces are specially costed to ensure that the lens and molds can be separated at the proper time.

Materials which are considered suitable for simple casting are epoxys, polyesters, and urethane elastomers. The casting process affords these relative advantages: reasonably good abrasion resistance; no heavy equipment required; cure time 10 to 60 minutes, depending upon lens .hickness; lower temperature requirements; simpler equipment; and ease of incorporating tints and ultraviolet absorbers. The relative disadvantages are: difficulty in achieving water-white transparency; and lengthy cure time on strong prescriptions.

Pressure Casting. This procedure is similar to that described under "Casting," above, except that the mold assembly is held together with a pressure of 60 to 250 psi. This pressure acts to elevate the boiling point of the monomer so that higher curing temperatures may be used. This shortens greatly the curing time required and permits the use of materials which would otherwise not be practical for the present requirement. Materials which are considered suitable for the pressure casting of lenses are: acrylic monomers and polymers, and allyls. Pressure casting process affords these advantages: pressure equipment is smaller and lighter than that needed for injection molding; tints and ultraviolet absorbers can be added; excellent optical quality; whiter than cast product; and 5 to 30 minute cycles are possible. The major disadvantage, in addition to those of casting, is the requirement for heavier equipment than for casting. Wherein materials are available for fast cure, obviously casting is one technique of choice since power and size are minimal. As with other molding techniques, a number of molds may be required and this poses a distinct design problem.

Compression Molding

In compression molding, molding powder or gel is placed into an open mold which is normally preheated. On closing the mold, pressure is applied, usually in the range of 0.5 to 3 tons/sq. inch. The whole ちょうちょうしょういんのう

operation is carried out in a compression press, which consists basically of a ram in a cylinder which can be hydraulically operated. The hydraulic power is delivered either by means of a central accumulator system or by separate pumps attached to each press. Heat is also essential with this molding process and, when used in conjunction with pressure, the molding material will soften and flow within the mold cavity and assume the required shape. Correctly designed molds minimize flash and thus little or no finishing operations are usually necessary. Thermosetting molding materials undergo a chemical change whereby their structure becomes cross linked and the material hardens to a permanent shape. To ensure that the curing action is complete, it is necessary to maintain the molding pressure for a period.

Materials suitable for compression molding are allyls, cellulosics, polycarbonates, polystyrenes, and silicones. Advantages of this method are: short cycle time; good optical quality; good abrasion resistance; and existing techniques available. Disadvantages are: higher molding pressures with heavier molds and heavier equipment than casting; relatively long curing time; higher molding temperatures. Along with casting, this is the technique of major consideration.

The major problem with all these techniques is the requirement for a mold for each prescription required. This, however, will be a problem with any technique and is itself an area under study.

An example of a simple system, readily transportable, would use a small press, such as the Carver Laboratory Press, to provide the pressure required for a methyl methacrylation. The Carver Laboratory Press, a hydraulic press capable of exerting controlled pressures up to 24,000 pounds for specified period of time, is available with electric hot plates which can be channelled for water cooling.

The high pressures utilized raise the boiling point of the nonomer, which minimizes its tendency to bubble due vaporization and permits the use of higher curing temperatures, which in turn reduce the curing time. Gases trapped or dissolved in the casting slurry are forced into solution and do not show up as bubbles.

ź

14.เราหนุ่มระบุรียมชื่อมีสารับในสารีสาร์และหนึ่งและหนึ่งเห็นมีสารีสารันสาร์เห็นมีสารา - ----

A methyl methacrylate monomer containing an inhibitor to prevent polymerization during storage is used. Low inhibitor level monomers can be used successfully and produce crystal clear products which are indistinguishable from those made from uninhibited monomer. If the inhibitor is removed, the monomer must be used promptly or stored at a temperature of 40° F or less. A liquid methyl methacrylate polymer with good storage capability is used.

The polymer and monomer are mixed and stirred continuously to ensure complete wetting of each polymer particle and to permit it to swell sufficiently to prevent settling.

When a slurry is formed, which takes about 10 to 15 minutes, it is poured and allowed to stand until it gels. The gel will be full of air bubbles, but these disappear when the mass is cured under pressure. These gels can be kept for hours before use, so that it is feasible to make a day's supply at one time.

To form a lens, the gel is placed between lens molds and placed in the press. The pressure is slowly brought up to 14,000 pounds and the heat is turned on.

When the temperature reached $240^{\circ}F$ the heat is turned off, and the mold is allowed to cool. Water cooling is not turned on until the temperature falls to at least $150^{\circ}F$. The finished lens is removed from the press ready for mounting or coating, depending upon the type of material.

Transfer Molding

1

Transfer molding, used for complex components, also involves the application of heat and pressure to the molding powder before it is forced into the mold cavity, which overcomes some of the disadvantages associated with the compression technique. The process consists of charging a known amount of molding powder into a heated chamber outside the mold, and when the powder has reached a sufficiently plastic state it is then forced under high pressure through a suitable narrow opening, called a "gate," into a closed mold. The technique can be likened to the injection molding of thermoplastics. In both processes the material is "plasticized" in one chamber and then, while in a fluid state, forced through a "runner" into a mold cavity.

Since the molding powder is fluid when it enters the mold cavity, intricate sections can be molded, and faster cycles are possible due to the local heating produced from the frictional heat during the molding cycle. As the nature of field lens fabrication precludes the need for intricate shapes, the additional weight and size of transfer molding equipment is not warranted.

1.24

ż

がたいなどにためにないたいとないたないないないないたいないないたのであったいであるのでないないないないないです。 まっ いいしい いっこう

Injection Molding

Injection molding is discussed under the heading of "Thermoplastic Techniques;" however, some thermosets are now being injection molded with special equipment.

Preforming

Preforms are cold-compressed tablets of thermosetting molding materials used, instead of loose powder, for loading compression and

transfer molds, for the reasons given below. They are often referred to as pills, tablets, biscuits, premolds, etc. A preform can be of almost any shape or size, and is generally designed to fit the cavity of the mold. Preforms are produced in machines designed for the purpose, in which loose powder is dispensed, usually automatically, by volume, to provide units of the desired weight, and these units are compacted under high pressure in cavities of the desired shape. Preforming, either on a daily basis or unit to unit basis, could immeasurably aid in the development of a field lens fabrication system based on a thermosetting technique.

The principal purposes and advantages of preforming may be summarized as follows: to shorten the cycle of molding; to control the weight of the charge; to facilitate handling of the molding material; to facilitate preheating by decreasing the bulk of the charge; to save material; to obtain thinner cutoff through control of weight; and to simplify construction of molds. The reasons for not preforming are: the cost of preforming is not always justified; some materials cannot be preformed because of high bulk factor; some molds of intricate shape are more effectively filled by powder; and for multicolored articles, powder often gives a better pattern of flow.

Thermoplastic Techniques

Injection Molding

The injection molding process consists essentially of softening the material in a heated cylinder and injecting it under high pressure into a relatively cold mold where it hardens. The molded article is then ejected from the mold by means of ejector pins, compressed air, a stripper plate, or some other device. The process is a versatile one and can be applied to the production of articles ranging in weight from a fraction of an ounce to several pounds. Injection molding machines are characterized by their shot capability, plasticizing capacity, rate of injection, injection pressure, and clamp pressure (mold locking force).

The range of injection molding machines is an extremely wide one. Apart from the different sizes, ranging from those with a shot capacity of a fraction of an ounce to several pounds in one operation, there are machines with or without pre-plasticization, automatic and semi-automatic types, and fixed or rotary machines. Materials of optical grade which can be injection molded are cellulosics, fluoroplastics, polycarbonates, and polystyrenes. In addition, materials such as nylon for frames can only be practically injection molded. The advantages of injection molding in relation to the other methods described are: affords possibility of casting lens and frame integrally; optical grade lenses should be able to be produced from a material--polycarbonate--which cannot be handled with the other method; the

product is almost indestructable; the injection molding of lenses is well-known technique, with millions of lenses being molded annually; short cycle time; and the suggested materials have reasonably good to good abrasion resistance. The disadvantages are: extremely heavy and complex equipment is required although the use throughout a molding machine of light weight alloys might partly overcome this objection; and a new and perhaps difficult technique would have to be developed to offer a molding process which would permit the molding of one lens, followed by a necessary "downtime," in relation to the relatively continuous molding process which is essential for success with the present machinery and procedures.

The disadvantages of large power and massive equipment precludes the use of injection molding as a practical technique for field lens fabrication.

Extrusion

The basic extrusion process is designed to convert, continuously, a thermoplastics material into a particular form. Extrusion is an extremely versatile process and the final shape or forms which can be produced include pipes, films or sheets, fibers, profiles, coatings for paper and other substrates, and coverings for wires and cables. Extruders are also used to feed blow molding machines which produce bottles and other hollow articles. Extrusion is not a pertinent technique for lens manufacture.

Blow Molding

The blow molding process is versatile and not confined to the production of containers. Automobile and engineering components have been manufactured by blow molding techniques. The principles employed in blow molding are essentially the same as those used in the production of glass bottles. Air under pressure is forced into a sealed, molten body, surrounded by a cold mold. The air causes the molten material to expand and take up the shape of the mold, being cooled--at the same time--by contact with the cold surface of the mold. The mold is then opened and the bottle ejected. This is not a technique of particular interest for lens fabrication.

Thermoforming

In thermoforming, a heat-softened plastic sheet is formed either into or around a mold. The simplest example of this technique is "bubble blowing" polymethyl methacrylate sheet to form aircraft canopies, but there are now many variations both in basic techniques and in their נאלאלאלער בעונים בעונים איניים אי

degree of automation. In general, thermoforming techniques are best-suited for producing moldings of large areas, for very thinwalled moldings, or where only short runs are required.

Of all the thermoplastic techniques, thermoforming may be one of the most promising due to reduced power, weight, and volume requirements. It does not have high production capability, but this may not be of importance in field lens fabrication. Sheets also may be more practical than molding compound.

Thermoforming may be divided into three main types:

<u>Vacuum Forming.</u> In its simplest form, the method consists of clamping the sheet in a frame attached to the mold box. The sheet is heated until rubbery and a vacuum is drawn between the sheet and the mold. Atmospheric pressure above the sheet forces the sheet onto the mold where it is cooled sufficiently to retain its shape.

<u>Pressure Forming.</u> This is the same as vacuum forming with the exception that a positive air pressure is applied to the sheet from above, which again has the effect of forcing the softened sheet onto the mold. The pressure which can be applied to the sheet is not limited to atmospheric pressure which is, of course, the case with vacuum forming.

Matched Molds Forming. As the name implies, the heated sheet is pressed into shape by trapping it between matched male and iemale molds.

Molds

Plastic lenses must be molded between optically surfaced molds if full advantage is to be taken of the use of plastics in fabrication. There are several materials and methods for surfacing them which are acceptable. Molds should be so designed that they will produce a uniformly good formed article with unskilled labor, from blanks of economical size and thickness, at an economical rate. This involves correct choice of method and machine; molds of proper shape and accuracy, made of materials compatible with the plastic to be formed; and the rate and quantity of production.

Molds made of hard crown glass offer many advantages. Techniques of grinding and polishing are fully developed. Under the conditions of intended use, glass is exceptionally resistant to staining and corrosion. It is light in weight and, so far as is known, is lighter than any available metal which is hard enough to resist scratching and to develop a full optical polish readily. While glass is brittle and easily damaged, the glass mold can be bonded with a

90

dis fulged in a filie di table at the tribuic that was not a successful and us have not not not not not not not

suitable solder to a surrounding protective cell of metal.

Chemically hardened glass produces a mold surface that is harder and tougher, so that molds are not as easily damaged. The use of a thin mold plate of such glass provides a fairly flexible mold surface. This flexibility may be a desirable property for some casting techniques. A special glaze, readily available from either of two sources, is needed for molds which are to be chemically hardened. After grinding and polishing the optical surface with the same methods used with ordinary glass, the mold is immersed in a bath of molten salts. The molecular exchange results produces a glass mold which is extremely tough, while having no effect on the quality or accuracy of the optical surface.

Glass molds are most frequently used for the manufacture of plastic lenses and have a number of distinct advantages. They are hard, lightweight, and do not scratch easily. In addition, when they occur, scratches can be easily identified. Chipping and breakage are the major disadvantages. For field lens fabrication, unless a means of eliminating the requirement for a large number of molds is developed, glass molds are more acceptable than steel.

Metal molds may be used for lens fabrication; however, weight, wear, and ease of scratching are distinct disadvantages. Only if a system design specifically requires metal molds should they be considered for field lens fabrication. Steel is most commonly used for molds for plastics. It will polish in direct proportion to its hardness, and where extremely high luster or optical finish is required, a hardness of at least Rockwell C54 is mandatory. This is easily attained by quenching and tempering the high-carbon steels. Although chromeplating is common practice in the plastics industry. it will not increase the ability of a steel to be polished, or rectify defects in the finishing, but serves only to accentuate the existing finish. Stellite and certain stainless steels are the most promising of readily available metals for use in mold production. Strength and durability are the factors wherein such metals are superior to glass. Techniques for the grinding and polishing of hard metals are not as straightforward as those used with glass, but present no real problem.

For the intended application, a thin layer of a hard relatively heavy metal would be bonded to a thick backup plate of a lightweight metal. The hard cover layer would then be ground and optically polished. The two metals must have similar temperature coefficients of expansion, and this will greatly limit the selection of metals. An alloy of beryllium and copper is frequently used instead of steel for the making of molds, particularly for injection molding, but offers no advantage for lens fabrication.

Top quality optical surfaces can be produced on suitably prepared blanks of anodized aluminum. High purity aluminum, EC grade, must

be used. Blanks of the desired size and shape are forged from ingots. The intended optical surface is first smooth-machined to the required curvature, employing a shaped single diamond as a cutting tool. The aluminum blank is now anodized to a depth of about 0.001 inches in a sulphuricacid type anodizing bath. Temperatures and current density are controlled to obtain a hard, dense, anodized layer. The anodized blank may now be optically polished in much the same manner as glass. The result is an optical surface of an extremely hard and stable material, inseparably bonded to a lightweight metal.

Additional Operations

Machining and Finishing

The operations of machining and finishing include filing, drilling, tapping, turning, sawing, piercing, trimming, routing, tumbling, grinding, sanding, ashing, polishing, buffing, transparent coating, polishing by solvent, and also annealing and postbaking.

As will be desimable in the development of a field lens fabrication system, many finishing operations on molded articles can be avoided by careful design of the mold, placing flash lines and gates so as to simplify the finishing. Lenses may require some degree of finishing to remove flash and gates, or to cut and shape.

Inserts

The use of inserts in molding operations presents certain difficulties. Where inserts are required for purposes of adding to the strength of the hold-down screws, or adding to the life of the screw thread, it must be realized that the addition of inserts will slow down the molding cycle and will increase the cost factor. However, for field lens fabrication systems, proper design may eliminate the need for inserts or metal parts may be added subsequent to molding by automatic means at a rate faster than is possible by incorporating such parts in the molding operation. Very often a tapped hole in the plastic, with a drive screw, a self-tapping screw, or bolt and nut, can be used with resultant saving in the cost of the molded article.

Cementing and Welding

Thermoplastic materials may be bonded by at least two techniques which are not applicable to thermosetting plastics and which take advantage of the relatively higher solubility and thermosensitivity of thermoplastics. Specific solvents and solvent-dispersed dope adhesives may be used, as well as various thermobonding or welding techniques. The cementing of thermosetting materials to themselves, or to other materials, poses problems which are not inherent in the cementing of thermoplastics. The insolubility of thermosetting materials n akes it impossible to use the solvent techniques used with thermoplastics, and the smoothness of surface of molded thermosetting plastics adds to the difficulty of cementing them. The surfaces to be joined must mate perfectly, unless a gapfilling cement can be used. The smooth surface must be sanded if machining is not required for mating. This removes the gloss and also the mold-release agent. However, where the specific adhesive strength to the plastic is high, sanding occasionally reduces net bond strength by providing nuclei for cohesive failure of the plastic. Welding by heat provides an advantageous means of joining most thermoplastics. The strength of the weld, however, differs widely among the various plastics. Thermoplastics with the highest degree of polymerization generally provide the strongest and clearest welded joints. Residual monomer, and some plasticizers, may tend to volatilize during the welding. This is difficult to prevent, and the resulting creation of bubbles impairs the strength and appearance of the joint.

Development Techniques

The major fabrication problem is the requirement for a large number of prescriptions, each requiring a separate mold if ordinary fabrication techniques are to be used. The concepts of a moldless or variable mold system are extremely attractive if feasible.

Machined Lenses

Univis, Inc. is studying the feasibility of machining a plastic material to prescription. This moldless technique requires a transparent plastic that can be buffed clear. The process includes a lathetype device automatically adjustable to the prescription curves which would shape the lens, followed by a buffing operation to produce an optically clear surface.

Variable Membranes

Another moldless concept nas been developed by Marks Polaroid with a license agreement to Univis, Inc. This technique involves the use of two stratchable membranes inside a chamber. The membranes form the curvature for both surfaces of the lens. By vacuum application to one side and pressure or vacuum to the other, any combination of shape can be made. The exact expansion of the membranes would be optically controlled. A catalyzed polymer would be forced into the space between the membranes, and the mass molded to prescribed lens shape. The polymer would soften the membranes, allowing them to and the second of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second

be stretched. The membrane could become part of the finished lens or be made of expandable, insoluble plastic, such as mylar or rubber, and stripped off.

Variable Molds

Life Systems Research Institute is studying the feasibility of a concept discussed in the beginning of this project. This concept involves the electrostatic or electromagnetic variation of two-mold surfaces automatically to prescription shape either by a flexible surface or a surface of a variety of shapes, or a combination of both. Several alternate subsequent steps can be applied: a thermoset catalyzed polymer forced into the adjusted mold cavity and cured by casting or compression molding; a thermoform material molded under heat and pressure; a thermoform sheet vacuum shaped to the mold face and filled with a catalyzed polymer, which sheet may or may not become part of the lens.

One other concept which is being evaluated by Life Systems Research Institute is the possibility of varying the index of refraction of a fluid substrate inside a rigid surface material of fixed shape to provide varying refractions. This could be used alone or in combination with the variable mold.

Frames

Commonly, nine different frame sizes are stocked to accommodate the general population as discussed under the section on opithalmic and optical considerations. If the frames are not fabricated at this point of usage this number may be reduced by adopting a frame on which the bridge opening can be controlled through the use of adjustable pads. Adjustable pads require skill in fitting, are less comfortable, and are liable to damage or distortion.

The decentering of the optical center of a lens to account for pupillary distance is readily accomplished if the lens is edged to its final size from an oversized blank. However, edging is undesirable for use in the field as it requires considerable maintenance and repair, appreciable weight, and operator skill. Edging can be avoided if plastic lenses are molded to their finished diameters. The prescribed pupillary distance an be maintained in the majority of cases by producing the lenses in centered form and mounting them in a frame which permits adjusting lens separations to meet requirements. With such an approach, however, there will be a small proportion of prescriptions which still require special attention. For example, a pupillary distance of 60 millimeters will not be achievable in a centered lens unless: use of a lens diameter of about 40 mm is made; a larger size lens is used providing improved appearance and a larger field of

weers and the second of the second second second second second second second second second second second second

view, in this case both 40 mm lenses and lenses of the larger diameter will have to be molded which will double the number of molds required; lenses might be decentered, when necessary, by manually grinding the nasal side of the lens sufficiently to clear the patient's nose.

There is a further small lens requirement. From 1 percent to 3 percent of patients are found to require a prism correction, carried out by producing a lens which is greater in thickness on one side than on the other by a calculated amount. Such requirements obviously cannot be met with the use of centered lenses.

The requirements of temples to provide comfortable and stable fit can best, perhaps, be handled by stocking three lengths of skull temples. Large stock could be kept in a relatively small package of little weight. Attention should be given to the consideration of a temple which is easily formed to shape, after which any excess length would be removed. This approach would permit the stocking or fabrication of only one form of temple, but would require considerable skill in fitting to achieve patient comfort.

The same molding techniques can be considered for fabricating frames under field conditions as those for forming lenses: casting, compression molding, and thermoforming. However, there is no particular materials problem since the properties of transparency, abrasion resistance, and even impact resistance, are not as domin_nt as they are in the choice of lens materials.

Assembly of the lens and frame affords no particular problem other than is automatic orientation of the lens with respect to the frame. Integral frame and lens assembly is also being evaluated.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

MATERIALS

The crux of the problem of the feasibility of a system for fabricating spectacle lenses in the field is materials. For the reasons indicated, glass lenses are unacceptable and should not be considered further.

Commercial plastic lenses are made almost exclusively of allyl diglycol carbonate (ADC). This material is unsuitable due to its long cure time. Abrasion resistance is the most pressing problem and even ADC is just passable. There were over one hundred commercial and developmental items identified and screened throughout the software survey and thirty-seven items selected and procured for the physical evaluation. There are many materials with as good properties as ADC except for abrasion resistance. Elastomers of silicone and urethane have excellent abrasion resistance but these are flexible and alone unacceptable. One rigid silicone of General Electric Company has excellent properties except for some degree of brittleness. Urethane sheets of Goodrich, Mobay, and Molded Products have the greatest abrasion resistance but, at present, have a high haze factor.

Those epoxies that are available have poor transmission and abrasion resistance. Polycarbonates have poor abrasion resistance, but otherwise possess excellent properties, and can be rapidly compressionmolded.

There are several coating materials which impart an abrasion resistance as good as ADC or better. Silicone and silicone glass coatings of Owens-Illinois, Sierracin and DuPont all provide a highly acceptable lens. The basic material can be polycarbonate, acrylic, or polyester. All have coatings of Bee, Spencer-Kellog and Molded Products and also have excellent properties but need further development. A Univis coating with an ADC additive also provides excellent protective properties. The most significant problem with coated lenses is the time of drying which significantly increases the time of lens production.

At present, a lens of a single material with only fair abrasion resistance will have to be accepted. On the other hand, coated lenses can have excellent resistance to abrasion and other environmental stresses. New developments, or extensions of those underway, could eliminate the need for a coating. With the rapidity of change in the plastics industry, this is to be expected, since no breakthroughs are involved.

It is recommended that materials evaluation continue with the intent that a single material will become available with adequate abrasion resistance. Investigation should be concentrated on epoxies, polycarbonates, A CARACTER AND AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A

silicones, and urethanes.

It is recommended that investigation of a coated lens be pursued as the near term goal, and that decreasing the time of curing be an important consideration.

TECHNIQUES

Of all the techniques for processing plastics, only a few have merit for a field lens fabrication system. Casting and compression molding are the only acceptable methods of processing thermosetting materials. The epoxies, aliyl additives, silicones, and urethanes are candidates for casting and compression molding. Thermoplastic materials are usually injection molded; however, this process is unacceptable for field lens fabrication. Some thermoplastics can be compression molded and this is one important avenue to be pursued. In addition, thermoforming techniques are promising.

ļ

2

Barran and a share and house the standard and and

The urethanes are candidate for compression molding, as well as coated acrylics and polycarbonates. The number of molds required represents a major problem. There are several concepts of moldless or variable mold systems, each directed toward the elimination of multiple molds.

It is recommended that the investigation pursue a system utilizing casting or compression molding as the fabrication technique of choice. This may utilize preformed dough as a means of reducing cure time. In addition, the coating may be applied prior to compression.

It is recommended that investigation of moldless or variable mold systems be pursued at least to establish feasibility. While materials for frames represent no problem, the process of assembly presents a practical problem. It is possible to develop an integral lens and frame--one that is molded in one piece. The complexity of this operation may push the limit of simple and unencumbered equipment.

It is recommended that frames be fabricated concurrently with the lens or stocked separately and then the spectacles be automatically assembled. This represents an interim stage with the integral lensframe unit as a longterm endpoint.

To pursue a multi-mold system, it is recommended that a tolerance of 1/2 Diopter (+1/4 Diopter) be considered and that +6 Diopters be the prescription limits. In addition, only one shape of lens is recommended--preferably circular. In this way the complexity of the field lens fabrication system will be reduced due to the lesser number of molds. Consequently, size, automation complexity, and repair and maintenance requirements will be reduced considerably. This sytem would be suitable for combat use and would represent the near term goal with a much expanded capability as a longterm endpoint.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT PLAN

It is estimated that a satisfactory coated lens can be available by mid-1970 with development continuing for another year. An uncoated lens of good abrasion resistance, with other qualities adequate for a combat situation, should be available by mid-1971 with a commercial grade available about one year later. A prototype automated field lens fabrication system suitable for combat forces can be developed by the end of 1971 with a system capable of handling a variety of shapes and all prescriptions by mid-1973.

Two development paths can be followed in developing a prototype. One, in which the combat system is the near term goal, with a system having a larger capability as a second endpoint. The other, in which the maximum capability system--all lens prescriptions and shapes--is the first endpoint. This second path will not measurably save any time.

It is recommended that a pre-prototype or prototype multi-mold system be developed for combat service primarily and that the materials development be concurrently pursued during the early part of this development. The system will be initiated on the basis of coated lenses but will provide for the noncoated lens as materials become available. Although the initial concept will depend on multiple molds, the feasibility of a moldless or variable mold system should be evaluated during the early development period: and, if found to be feasible, a breadboard or pre-prototype model should be made.

APPENDIX I

I ...

Į

I

l

I

I

I



- -

la fra to the histology will be such a submark

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Abbey, A. Improvements in or Kelating to Casting Devices for Optical Elements. British Patent No. 796, 825, October 4, 1955.

. Acrylic lenses. Plastics World 22:13, February 1964.

ì

. All-plastic dark glasses. Plastics World 23:67, September 1965.

. Allyl ester lenses. Plastics World 22:14-15, September 1964.

American Optometric Association, Ophthalmic Optics--Prescription Standards--Allowable Tolerances. St. Louis, Mo., Rev. 1953.

American Standards Association, American Standard Safety Code for Head, Eye, and Respiratory Protection. . . approved November 27, 1959. New York, 1960. Z2.1-1959.

Arbital, Irving, Industrial visual screening in the Air Force, J. Am. Optom. Assn., 29(10):637-640, 1957-58.

Armstrong, C. W. Coatings applied with epoxy powder. Proc. Soc. Plastics Industry, Inc. --Natl. Plastics Conf. 1963, Sec. 1-C, pp. 1-8.

Aronson, A. N. Advanced multi-station coating machine. Modern Packaging. 38(12):139-40, 142, 195, 197, August 1965.

Bardin, P. C. Color coating clear glass permanently. Ind. Finishing 43:68-70, November 1967.

Barnett, G. Review of developments in coating materials and methods. Trans. Plastics Inst. 33(104):29-37, April 1965.

Bauer, La Verne N., et al. Copolymers from allyl esters and methacrylic esters. U.S. Patent No. 2,600,383. June 17, 1952.

Beattie, John O. Apparatus for the manufacture of plastic lenses from monomeric materials. U.S. Patent No. 2,745,138, May 15, 1956.

99-6

- Bechtold, E. W. The aberrations of ophthalmic lenses. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom. 35(1):10-24, 1958.
- Bedini, S. Lens making for scientific instrumentation in the seventeenth century, Applied Optics 5, 687-6⁹4, 1966.
- Beech, S. R. Improvements in or relating to the production of optical elements. British Patent No. 920, 608, June 21, 1961.
- Belyr, V. A., Yurkevich, O. R. and Mirokovich, L. I. Analysis of certain methods of applying thin-layer polymer coatings. Soviet Plastics (English translation of Plasticheskie Masgy) 2:31-34, February 1966.
- Bennett, R. Acrylic optics come of age. Res. Develop. 17:22-25, October 1966.
- Bewley, L.A. Spectacle frames reduce the field of vision: a driving hazard. Journal of the American Optometric Assoc. Vol. 40, No. 1, January 1969. pp. 64-69.
- Binda, F. J. Process of manufacturing glass-coated plastic material. U. S. Patent No. 2,287,546, June 23, 1942.
- Birch, M. H. Improvements in or relating to lenses, British Patent No. 798, 877, October 9, 1956.
- Blaurock, E.E. Apparatus for molding. U.S. Patent No. 2,661,498, December 8, 1953.
- Blout, E. B., et al. Optical filter and method of manufacture. U. S. Patent No. 2, 440, 070. April 20, 1948.
- Boenig, H. V., Scratch and wear resistant cured polyester surfaces. U. S. Patent No. 3, 318, 727, May 9, 1967.
- Bongiovanni, G. and Clerico, M. Understanding plastic wear. Mod. Plastics 44:126, May 1967.
- Bowser, G. H. Process of casting resinous lenses in thermoplastic cast replica molds. U. S. Palent No. 3, 422, 168, January 14, 1969.

Bowser, G. H. Process for casting residous lenses in thermoplastic cast replica molds. U. S. Patent No. 3, 423, 488, January 21, 1969.

Brandt, W. E. Selection and use of chemical compounds for vibratory finishing. Tool & Manuf. Eng. 56:26-30, March 1966.

Breakthrough for plastics in fibre optics. Brit. Plastics 39:459, August 1966.

Weight in weiter the full and the second of the contract and the second of the second

Bristol, A. C. Method for bonding a polyester resin to a resinous substrate. U. S. Patent No. 3, 457, 104, July 22, 1969.

Brixner, B. Automatic lens design. SMPTE Journal. 73:314-320, 1964.

- Brixner, B. Automatic lens design for nonexperts. Optics, 2:1281-1286, 1963.
- Brixner, B. Lens design by statistical analysis. SMPTE Journal, 76:186:188, 1967.
- Brucksch, W. F. Transparent ethylene-propylene-diene terpolymer rubber vulcanizate. U.S. Patent No. 3,408,320, October 29, 1968.
- Celentano, J. T., et al. <u>Bioastronautics Laboratory Research Tool</u> Study. USAF Eastern Test Range Report No. AFETR-TR-65-6, 1965.

Celentano, J. T., et al. Field Medical Laboratory Program Final Development Report, North American Rockwell, C7-2769/030, 1968, 201 pp.

- Coates, J. B., Jr., and Beyer, J. C., Wound Ballistics, Office of the Surg. Gen. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- . Coating delivers premium service at bargain price. Product Eng. 38:76-79, January 2, 1967.
- Combined Optical Industries Limited, Improvements in the manufacture of lenses. Belgian Patent No. 599, 592, April 23, 1963.
- Cooper, D. P., Jr., Mold for use in the manufacture of optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2,406,742 September 3, 1946.
- Cosgrove, K. W., Henry, J.F., and Stevenson, R.A., A study of nonoccupational eye injuries, Sight Saving Review, 26:92, 1956.
- Cox, R. P., et al. Bending of plastic materials by polymerizable solvents. U. S. Patent No. 3,445,311, May 20, 1969.
- Craddock, C. H., Manufacture of lenses. British Patent No. 982, 528, November 11. 1963.

Craddock, C. H. Mo.d for the manufacture of lenses. U. S. Patent No. 5,273,204, September 20, 1966.

Crandon, H. D. Improvements in devices and methods of forming optical elements. British Patent No. 846, 669, March 11, 1959.

Crandon, H.D. Mold for producing lens of any shape from a polymerizable material. U.S. Patent No. 2, 890, 486, June 16, 1959.

it sold it is the second second second of the second second second second second second second second second s

- Crandon, H. D. et al. Aryl phosphate plasticized alkyd resin adhesive compositions and method of preparing. U. S. Patent No. 2,840,535, June 24, 1958.
- Crooks, C. H. Improvements in or relating to the production of optical elements. British Patent No. 618, 477, September 2, 1946.
- Crosley, J. K. et al. An evaluation of ophthalmic plastic (CR-39) lenses in the U. S. Army Aviation environment, USAARL Report No. 69-3, U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Fort Rucker, Alabama, February 1969.
- Dahle, J. Titanate product and method of making the same. U. S. Patent No. 3, 460, 956, August 12, 1969.
- D'Apolito, M. Molded article separator. U. S. Patent No. 3, 151, 813, October 6, 1964.
- Davis, J. K. Corrected curve lenses and lens quality. American Journal of Optometry, 39:135-148, 1962.
- Davis, J. K. Stock lenses and custom design. American Journal of Optometry, 44:776-801, 1967.
- Davis, J. K. et al. An analysis of ophthalmic lens design. American J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom. 41(7):400-421, 1964.
- Davis, J. K. et al. Instruments and methods for locating the sighting center of the eye. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom. 40(11):670-683, 1963.
- Davis, J. K. et al. The Tillyer Masterpiece Lens--a Technical Discussion. Southbridge, Mass. Am. Optical Co., 1964.
- Davis, J. K. et al. The design of a general purpose single vision lens series. Amer. J. of Optometry, 42:203-236, 1965.
- De Gooreynd, P. M. J. Koch. Polymerization of a mixture of polymerizable materials. Canadian Patent No. 579, 372, July 14, 1959.
- Deichert, W. G. et al. Mar-resistant unsaturated polyester resins. U. S. Patent No. 3, 265, 763, August 9, 1966.
- Deichert, W. G. et al. Mar-resistant unsaturated polyester resins. U. S. Patent No. 3, 265, 764, August 9, 1966.
- Deichert, W. G. et al. Method of treating polymeric substrates 30 as to improve adhesion of mar-resistant surfaces thereto. U. S. Patent No. 3,404,996, October 8, 1968.

- De Jarlis, W. J. et al. Oxazoline polyester coating resins. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. J. 44:126-128, February 1967.
- De Lapp, D. F. et al. Mar-resistant products and process for making same. U. S. Patent No. 3, 387, 988, June 11, 1968.
- Dettmer, R. G. Industrial eye protection program. Journal of the American Optometric Association. 38:838-842, 1967.
- Deutsche Spiegelglas Atkiengesellschaft. Process for producing protective eye-glasses, screens or spectacle lenses, and protective eyewear produced by the process. British Patent No. 1,133,348, November 13, 1968.
 - Diamonds cut cost of turning plastics. Cutting Tool Eng. 17(11-12):23-24, November/December 1965.
- Dickinson, T.G. Safety Lens materials. Journal of the Florida Medical Association, 48:968-971, 1962.
- Dreger, D. New plastics. Machine Design. 38:144-153, January 20, 1966.
- Ehlert, W. C. et al. Mold adapted to form a unitary optical device. Canadian Patent No. 530, 783, September 25, 1956.
- Ehlert, W. C., et al. Mold for making integral plastic frames and lenses. U. S. Patent No. 2, 516, 373, July 25, 1950.
- Emsley, H. H. and Swaine, W., Ophthalmic Lenses, London, Hatton Press, 1940.
- Emsley, H. H. and Swaine, W., <u>Ophthalmic Lenses</u>. 6th ed. London, Hatton Press, Ltd., 1951, 339 pp.
 - . Epoxy clings to cold parts electrostatically. Matls. Eng. 66:25, September 1967.
- Ewers, R. W. Manufacture of mouldable plastic articles. U. S. Patent No. 3,240,854, March 15, 1966.

Fair, J. R. Eye armor, Am. J. Ophth. 43:258, 1957.

- Fairbank, M. N. Mold for use in the manufacture of optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2,431,926, December 2, 1947.
- Fairbank, M. N. et al. Mold for use in the manufacture of optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2,406,361, August 27, 1946.
- Feder, D. P. Automatic lens design with a high speed computer. Journal of the Optical Society of America. 52:177-183, 1962.

- Feder, D. P. Automatic optical design. Applied Optics 2:1209-1226, 1963.
- Feinberg, Richard and Sherman, Reuel A., Protecting eyes from injury with safety-glass lenses, in Guide to Occupational and Other Visual Needs, by Clark Holmes and others, Los Angeles, California, copyright by Clark Holmes, 1958, p. 18.
- Filderman, I. P. The spectacle lens contact lens system. British Journal of Physiological Optometry, 21:195-196, 1964.
- Freeman, W. M. Method for finishing hard-plastic lenses for eyeglasses. U. S. Patent No. 3,030,745, April 24, 1962.
- Frey, R. G. On the problem of vision improvement by anti-glare goggles. Weiner Klinische Wochenschrift, 73:526, 1961.
- Fry, G. A. Dc you wear eyeglasses? Magazine of Standards, 35:259-261, 1964.
- Fry, G. A., "Lens Standards for the Optical Laboratory," Optometric Weekly, February 18, 1960.
- Fry, G. A. and Hill, W. W., The center of rotation of the eye. Am. J. Optom. and Arcl. Am. Acad. Optom., 39(11):581-595, 1962.
- Gardner, A. R. Transparent plastics open new windows on products. Product Eng. 37:66-69, October 24, 1966.
- Gaynes, N. Water soluble coatings. Ind. Finishings 42:97-99, January 1966.

Genesy, P. Die for Molding or Casting Optical Lenses. U. S. Patent No. 2, 253, 697, August 26, 1941.

- Giles, G. H. <u>The Principles and Practice of Refraction and Its Allied</u> <u>Subjects</u>. London, Hammond, Hammond and Co., Ltd., 1965 554 pp.
- Glossary of Terms Relating to Ophthalmic Lenses and Spectacle Frames. British Standard 3521:1962, British Standards Institution.

Gol'berg, S. Z. A device for checking alloys used for frames for eyeglasses. Meditsinskaia From; shiennost SSSR (Moscow), 3:27-32, 1961.

Grandperret, Rene. Apparatus and method of producing optical and ophthalmic lenses from thermosetting resin materials. U. S. Patent No. 3,278,654, October 11, 1966.

104

Area and the second state of the second second second second second second second second second second second

- Grandperret, R. Improvements in the manufacture of plastic ophthalmic lenses. French Patent No. 1.267.883.
- Grandperret, R. Methods of producing optical and ophthalmic lenses from thermosetting resin materials. U. S. Patent 3, 222, 432, December 7, 1965.
- Grandperret, R. Method of producing optical elements from plastic material. Canadian Patent No. 535, 567, January 8, 1957.
- Greef, R. Die Erfinduing der Augenglaser, Berlin Alexander Ehrlich, 1921.

Greiner, H. Variations of injection molded optical components of polymethyl methacrylate. Plast u Kautschuk, 15:201-203, 1968.

Greshes, M. Casting quality plastic lenses. Plastics Technology. 11:38-39, 1965.

Grolman, B. A new single vision general purpose lens. J. Am. Optom. Assr., 37(6):553-560, 1966.

- Hager, T. C. et al. Plastic fiber optics. <u>SPEJ</u> 23:36-42, September 1967.
- Hatch, J. L., and Gunn, M. R. Radiographic characteristics of ophthalmic lenses. American Journal of Ophthalmology 51:1268-1272, 1961.
- Hauck, J. E. Alloy a plastic to improve properties. Mater als Eng. 66:60-63, July 1967.

Haynes, P. R. et al. The design and fabrication of haptic lenses produced from impressions of the eye. J. Amer. Optom. Assn. 39:210-222, March 1968.

Herman, W. F. et al. Means and methods for producing optical elements. Canadian Patent No. 542, 964. July 2, 1957.

Herman, W. F. et al. Means for Producing optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2,728, 106, December 27, 1955.

Hermann, J. et al. Synthetic optics. Jena Revue (Jena), 11:178-181, 1966.

Hervey, L. R. B. Silicon containing resins and method of producing same. U. S. Patent No. 2, 432, 891, December 16, 1947.

Hirsch, M. J. and Morgan, M. W. The measurement and grading of refractive state by the armed forces. American Journal of Optometry and Archives of Amer. Academy of Optom. 42:707-726, 1965. ti biggi di san kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang manana manana man Di biggi di san kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanan Hirsch, M. J. New horizons in ophthalmic lenses. American Journal of Optometry, 39:374-379, 1962.

Hirsch, M. J. New ophthalmic lens series and base curves. Amer. J. of Optometry. 42:370-372, 1965.

Holladay, J. C. Computer Design of Optical Lens Systems (IBM 704), Proc. 1960 Comp. Applications Symp. sponsored by Armour Research Foundation (Macmillan Co., New York, 1961).

- Holmes, W. J. Prevention of eye accidents in sugar and pineapple industries of Hawaii, Indust. M. Surg. 25:73, 1956.
- Hungerford, Albert O. et al. Method of producing plastic leases. U. S. Patent No. 3,038,210, June 12, 1962.
- Hyde, James Franklin. Liquid polymeric phenylalkyl-siloxanes. U. S. Patent No. 2, 432, 665, December 16, 1947.
- Idelson, Elbert M. Method of applying mar-resistant surface contings to thermoplastic sheets. U. S. Patent No. 3,081,182, March 12, 1963.
 - . Improvement in the casting of optical and ophthalmic lenses with synthetic resins. International Patent No. 1,191,11B (B29d), April 6, 1959.

Instant cure for coatings. Business Week, June 11, 1966.

. Intermediate for tough coating systems; DDI diisocyanate. Plastics World 23:48-49, December 1965.

- Jacques, P. M. et al. Improvements in or relating to the manufacture of molded articles. British Patent No. 738, 487, January 2, 1953.
- Jeffree, John Henry. Grinding of lenses of dies therefor. U. S. Patent No. 2, 458, 384, January 4, 1949.
- Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen., Process for the manufacture of optical parts of plastic material, French Patent No. 1,365,803.
- Jessup, J. N. Chemical and thermal resistance of thermosetting molding compounds. Modern Plastics 44:174, March 1967.

Johansson, I. Gjuthartsev--problem och anvandning. Plas/Varlden 16(5):41-42, 44-45, 50-51, May 6, 1965; pp. 36-68, June 1966. Ling of the horse the distriction of the second state of the second second second second second second second s

Johnson, John. Apparatus for the manufacture of lenses. U. S. Patent No. 2,443,826, June 22, 1948.

- Johnson, J. Improvements in or relating to the casting of synthetic resins. British Patent No. 847, 797, December 31, 1956.
- Johnson, J. Improvements in or relating to the shaping of lens preforms. British Patent No. 872, 811, April 9, 1958.
- Johnson, J. Manufacture of lenses from transparent polymerizable organic plastics. British Patent No. 619, 384, December 5, 1946.
- Johnson, John. Method for forming coated optical elements from polymerizable materials. U. S. Patent No. 2,479,935, August 23, 1949.
- Johnson, John. Method of molding lenses and like optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2, 473, 588, June 21, 1949.
- Johnson, John. Production of lenses from transparent plastics. Canadian Patent No. 469, 344, November 14, 1950.
- Johnson, John. Production of lenses from transparent plastics. U. S. Patent No. 2, 540, 227, June 2, 1953.
- Johnson, John et al. Method and apparatus for manufacturing optical elements from moulded polymer materials. Canadian Patent No. 597, 171, May 3, 1960.
- Johnson, J. et al. Method and apparatus for manufacturing optical elements from moulded polymer materials. British Patent No. 858,218, March 3, 1958.
- Jones, Harold A. Means for making curved optical and reflective surfaces. U. S. Patent No. 3, 422, 495, January 21, 1969.
- Jones, R. V. and Rees, R. L. Application of polyolefin powders. SPE J. 23:80, June 1967.
- Joyner, R. E. Eye protection in the chemical industry. Indust. M. Surg. 28:174, 1959.
- Junker, Bernhard T. et al. Continuous polymer casting machine and process. U. S. Patent No. 3, 422, 178, January 14, 1969.
- Kaelble, D. H. Spin casting of polymer films. J. Applied Polymer Science 9(4):1209-1212, April 1965.
- Keeney, A. H. and Duerson, H. L., Jr. Evaluation of a new plastic spectacle lens (Telor ()rma 1000). American J. Ophthal. 54:418-420, 1962.

USE CARACTERIAN MARKER AN AN ANALAN AN ANALAN ANALANA

Keeney, A. H. Lens Materials in the Prevention of Eye Injuries. Springfield, C. C. Thomas, 1957, 73 pp.

Keeney, A. H. New concepts in protective eyewear. Sight-Saving Review 35:75-79, 1965.

Keeney, A. H. Safety lens materials. Survey of Ophthalmology 5:405-412, 1960.

Kessler, Martin C., Jr. Plastic lens and guard. U. S. Patent No. 2,540,953, February 6, 1951.

Kevern, J. Glass can be machined with new techniques. Product Eng. 38:100-112, May 22, 1967.

Kingston, Arthur William. Method of making optical lenses. U. S. Patent No. 2,443,390, June 15, 1948.

Kingston, Arthur William. Production of optical lenses, prisms, and like optical elements. U. S. Patent No. 2, 432, 668, December 16, 1947.

Kislin, B. Recent developments in optical aids in the U. S. Air Force. Am. J. Ophthal. 44:810-817, 1967.

Klebe, J. Design of simple achromatic and apochromatic lenses. Optik 24:218-228, 1956-67.

Knill, B. New applications for hard-wearing plastics. Material Handling Eng. 23:99-102, February 1968.

Knoll, H. A. A brief history of ophthalmic lenses. J. Am. Optometric Assn. 38:946-948, 1967.

Kobrin, C. L. Coating with a charged cloud. Iron Age 200:59-60, July 13, 1967.

Koch, P. H. B. and Oertel, H., Jr. Microwave thermography. IEE Proc. 55:416-418, March 1967.

Krops, Edward L. Copolymers of allyl esters of polybasic acid with saturated monohydric alcohol esters of unsaturated polycarboxylic acid. U. S. Patent No. 2, 437, 962, March 16, 1948.

Kut, S. Epoxy resin surface coatings. Corrosion Technology 11(8):18-22, August 9, 1964; 16-19, September 1964. suitsesteriktististen teiniteitsesterikaan kisterikaan suoreen een een suoreen suoreen suoreen suoreen suoreen

Lamard, A. Improvements applying to cast devices for lenses of organic glass and to their processes of manufacture. French Patent No. 1, 492, 305. Lamoreaux, H. F. Modified cyclotetrasiloxane polymers. U.S. Patent No. 3,438,936, April 15, 1969.

Lanman, R. K. Method and apparatus for casting thermosetting plastic lenses. U. S. Patent No. 3,211,811, October 12, 1965.

Laubman and Pank Limited. Improvements in Moulded Articles. British Patent No. 909, 880, June 1, 1961.

Learn from lenses. Modern Plastics, 38:90-93 and 181-182, 1961.

- Lehman, C. A. Designing lenses with computer. SMPTE Journal, 76:188-196, 1967.
- Le Marrec, L. Improvements in or relating to a process and apparatus for the manufacture of moulded articles mainly for optical uses. British Patent No. 743, 025, July 13, 1953.
- Lentilles Ophtaimiques Rationnelles Societe Anonyme. Improvements in or relating to moulds for the production of ophthalmic lenses of moulded thermosetting resin. British Patent No. 1,080,368, February 18, 1965.

Lentilles Ophtalmiques Rationnelles. Improvements in or relating to moulds for the production of optical elements. British Patent No. 967, 148, March 12, 1963.

Lentilles Ophtaimiques Rationnelles-Telegic Lor-Telegic. Improvements in and relating to moulds for use in the manufacture of thermoplastic resin lenses. British Patent No. 1,109,586, January 4, 1967.

- Lentilles Ophtalmiques Speciales. Improvements in and relating to the manufacture of lenses. British Patent No. 847, 345, December 12, 1958.
- Lentilles Opthalmiques Speciales S.A.R.L. Improvements in and relating to the manufacture of lenses. British Patent No. 790.734, April 25, 1956.

Levinson, S. B. Abrasion resistant finishes. J. Paint Technology, 38(500)458-492, September, 1966.

Levy, S. Designing optics in plastics. Plastics World, 23:44-47, 1965.

Lewis, R. B. Predicting the wear of sliding plastic surfaces. Mech. Eng. 86:32-35, October 1963.

Lippmann,O., M. D. Doctors need knowledge of eye safety lenses. Texas State Journal of Medicine 61 (3:163-165, March 1965. Lissac, G. Improvements in or relating to spectacles. British Patent No. 940, 089, November 29, 1961.

- Lloyd, E. G. Method of and means for forming unbreakable lenses. U.S. Patent No. 2, 166, 215, July 18, 1939.
- Lontz, H. M., et al. Identification of hot-end surface coatings. Glass Ind. 47:436-438, August 1966.
- L.O.R. Lentilles Ophthalmiques Rationnelles. Improvements in the construction of molds for the manufacture of lenses of thermosetting resins. French Patent No. 1.484.653.
- L.O.S. Lentilles Ophtalmiques Speciales. An improved method of producing optical elements from plastic material. British Patent No. 731, 147, December 14, 1953.
- Lueck, I. B. Toughened safety lenses. Rochester, N.Y., Bausch and Lomb, Inc., 1961. Sci. and Tech. Pub. No. 23.

. Machine for filling molds designed for the manufacture of plastic ophthalmic lenses. French Patent No. 1.334.376.

Macht, M.L. Molding of organic plastics. U.S. Patent No. 2, 272, 847. February 10, 1942.

- Mahler, J. Hard surface treatment for plastics. U.S. Patent Nc. 2,925,622, February 23, 1960.
- Mahler, J. Method of making an optical filter and resultant article. U.S. Patent No. 2,816,047, December 10, 1957.
- Marks, A. M. et al. Electrically conductive transparent materials. U. S. Patent No. 3, 357, 930, December 12, 1967.
- Medical Dept., U.S. Army, Surgery in World War II. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Office of the Surg. Gen., Washington D.C., 1957.
- Medical Service Units Theater of Operations. Department of the Army Field Manual, FM 8-5, 1959, 155 pp.
- Megi, G.K. Optical properties and application of photochromic glass. Applied Optics 5(6):545-560, June 1966.

. Men of vision. Plastics World 22:56, January 1964.

La Contraction and the second second second second second second second second second second second second seco

- Meyer, H. High-accuracy plastic-replica optics. SYMPTE Journal, 74:28-32, January 1965.
- Milder, B., and Kaplan, A.H. Psychologic aspects of ophthalmologic practice: II. Psychodynamics ci eyeglass acceptance; the ophthalmologist-patient relationship. Amer. J. of Ophthalmology, 52:696-702, 1961.

- Miles, D.C., and Briston, J.H. <u>Polymer Technology</u>. New York, Chemical Fublishing Co., Inc., 1965, 444 pp.
- Miller, R.G. A method of measuring astigmatic optical systems and its application in a lens measuring device. Gruzlica i Choroby Pluc (Warsaw), 30:469-472, 1963.
- Mock, J.A. Control glass properties with films and coatings. Matls. Eng. 66:90-93, September 1967.
- Model, D.M., Medvedev, N.M., and Leshchinskii, D.A. A plastic instrument for grinding and polishing eyeglass lenses. Meditsinskaia PromyshiennostSSSR(Moscow), 9:5?-57, 1962.
- Modern Plastics Encyclopedia, 1967. J. Frados, ed., New York, McGraw Hill, Inc., 1966.
- Modern Plastics Encyclopedia, 1968. J. Frados, ed. New York. McGraw Hill, Inc., 1967.
- Modern Plastics Encyclopedia, 1969. J. Frado:, ed. New York, McGraw Hill, Inc., 1968.
- Modern Plastics Encyclopedia, 1970. S. Gross, ed. New York, McGraw Hill, Inc., 1969.
- Morgan, M. W. The performance of ophthalmic lenses. J. Am. Optom. Assn. 32(10):797-806, 1960-61.
- Murray, M. An improved detachable lens for spectacle frames and eyeglasses. British Patent No. 742, 823, July 2, 1954.
- Muska:, I.E. et al. Artificial glass. U.S. P.tent No. 2, 320, 533, June 1, 1943.
- Naujokas, A. A. Method of Making lenses. U.S. Patent No. 3,248,460, April 26, 1966.

Neefe, C. W. Process for molding high quality plastic lenses. U.S. Patent No. 3, 380, 718, April 30, 1368.

- Neher, H. I et al. Copolymers from allyl specinyl allyl, glycolate and acrylic esters. U.S Patent No. 2,521,303, September 5, 1950.
- Neher, H. T. et al. Copolymers of acrylate: and allyl esters. U. S. Patent No. 2, 600, 421, June 17, 1952.
- Nervi, I., and Mosci, L. Influence of "polaroid filter" on visual acuity. Annali di Ottalmologia e Clinica Oculist:ca (Parma), 89:287-294, 1963.

. New acrylic finishes stand up to wear abuse. Matls. Eng. 69:54, February 1969.

- Newell, F. W. Ophthalmology. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co., 1965, 491 pp.
 - . Newest developments in plastics technology. Mach. 74:191-193, March 1968.
 - . New molding system. Mod. Plastics 42:92-94, July 1965.

. New technique n akes optical components of the highest quality. Bell Lab. Rec. 44:211, June 1966.

Newton, A. W. Industrial eye protection - appraisal of some current safety lens materials. Institute of Engineers (Australia), 39:163-170, 1967.

New York Naval Shipyard, Materials Laboratory. Final Report, Project 5570-4, Pt. 4, December 1957.

New York Naval Shipyard, Materials Laborator,. Final Report, Project 6216-13, March 1962.

Novak, L. J. Plastic materials comprising dextran and method of preparation. U. S. Patent No. 2,823,188, February 11, 1958.

Nyquist, A. S. et al. Method of molding thermosetting compositions in glass molds. U.S. Patent No. 2, 475, 194, July 5, 1949.

Ogle, K. H. Optics. 2nd ed. Springfield, C. C. Thomas, 1968, 264 pp.

O'Keefe, B. C. Silicone, epoxy, acrylic resin coatings. Ind. Finishing 42:98-99, October 1566.

Optical Detachments, Teams G.A and GB in <u>Table of Organization and</u> Equipment, TOE 8-500. Department of the Army.

. Optica' lens and mold for its manufacture. French Patent No. 1.347.349.

Pasini, B. et al. Means for producing optical lenses from plastic materials. U.S. Patent No. 2, 823, 417, February 18, 1958.

Passmore, J. W. Common eye injuries and their management. Medical Bulletin of the U.S. A1my, Europe, 16:199-202, 1959.

Peters, H. B. The fracture resistance of industrially damaged safety glass lenses. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom., 39(1):33-35, 1962.

Peters, H. B. The relationship between refractive error and visual acuity at three age levels. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom., 38(4):194-198, 1961. A CALLER A CALLER AND A

Photochromics--something new under the sun. Plastics Technology 11(6):15, 125, June 1965.

. Phototropic glass and methods, patent. Glass Ind. 48:465, August 1966.

. Plastic protective coating is bonded by a special method. Product Engin. May 22, 1967.

. Preventive Medicine in World War II, Volume III Personal Health Measures and Immunization. E.C. Hoff, ed. Washington, D.C., Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, 1955, 394 pp.

Prince, J. H. and Fry, G.A., The effect of errors of refraction on visual acuity. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom., 33(7):353-373, 1956.

Pristeley, J. Vision, Light and Colour. London, J. Johnson, 1772.

Proceedings of the Conference on Optical Instruments and Techniques, London, 1961 (Chapman and Hall, London 1962).

Quincey, G. Glass vs. plastics. Glass Ind. 48:683-686, December 1967.

- Raiford, M.B. Flexible presbyopic lenses. Journal of the Med. Assoc. of Georgia, 56:511-513, 1967.
- Ramsey, W. B. et al. Mar-Resistant plastic sheet and process for producing same. U.S. Patent No. 3, 421, 928, January 14, 1969.

Reese, E. E. and Fry, G.A., The effect of fogging lenses on accommodation. Am. J. Optom. and Arch. Am. Acad. Optom., 18(1)9-16, 1941.

Richardson, J. H. Method of manufacturing reflecting optical elements. U.S. Patent No. 2,444,532, July 6, 1948.

Rinia, H. Optical element. U.S. Patent No. 2, 332, 930, October 26, 1943.

Rinia, H. Method of manufacturing optical elements. U.S. Patent No. 2,437,860, March 16, 1948.

Rose, H.W. and Stewart, G.M., Eye protection against small highspeed missiles. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. May-June 1957.

Rose, H.W. and Stewart, G.M. Eye protection against small highspeed missiles. fr. Am. Acad. Ophth. & Otol., 61:404, 1957. and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon

Rosen, E. The Invention of eyeglasses. Jr. Hist. Med. & Allied Sciences 11, 13-46, 183-218, 1956.

Roth, N. Automatic optometer for use with an undrugged human eye. The Review of Scientific Instruments, 36:1636-1641, 1965.

- Rowland, W.P. Method for extruding synthetic thermoplastic sheet material. U.S. Jatent 3, 422, 175, January 14, 1969.
- Rutgerswerke Und Teerververtung Aktiengesellschaft, Process for preparing transparent synthetic organic materials. British Patent No. 1,038,694, April 17, 1963.
- Sarofeen, G.M. J. Glycel carbonate addition polymers. U. S. Patent No. 2, 964, 501, December 13, 1960.
- Sauer, H. Copolymer of diethyleneglycol-bis-allylcarbonate, triallylcyanurate and a styrene. U. S. Patent No. 3, 328, 915, January 11, 1966.
- Schreyer, G. Plastics in optics. Kunstoffe, 51:569-576, 1961.
- Schrier, I. Method of polishing plastic lenses. U.S. Patent No. 3,262,233, July 26, 1966.
- Schrier, I. Mold construction for casting thermosetting plastics of accurately controlled shape. U. S. Patent No. 3,070,846, January 1, 1963.
- Schroeder, J. B. et al. Ionic polishing of optical surfaces. Applied Optics 5(6):1031-1034, June 1966.
- Silberstein, I. W. Eye injury experience related to total injury experience. San Francisco Naval Shipyard, from a report submitted February 1960, revised.
- Silberstein, I.W. The fracture resistance of industrially damaged safety glass lenses, plano and prescription -- an expanded study. American Journal of Optometry, 41:199-221, 1964.
- Sloan, L. L. Measurement of visual acuity; a critical review, A.M.A. Arch. Ophth., 45(6):704-725, 1951.
- Slyk, C.M. Mold for producing lenses and lens blanks from polymerizable materials. U.S. Pitent No. 3, 136, 300, June 9, 1964.

Smith, G. P. Chameleon in sun-photochromic glass. IEEE Spectrum 3(12):39-47, December 1966.

Smith, C.N. Method for Coloring plastic resins. U.S. Patent No. 2,260,543, October 28, 1941.

Smith, C.V. Method of molding. U.S. Patent No. 2, 319, 014, May 11, 1943.

ALGARTANKAN KANYANANANAN TAAL SA ARADON ASTANON MINI ASSA

Societe Francaise des Verres Igard, et al. A process for the manufacture of plastic lenses with abrasion resistant surfaces and lenses obtained by this process. French Patent No. 596, 891. SPI Plastics Engineering Handbook. 3rd ed. New York, Reinhold Publishing Corp., 1960, 565 pp.

- Stewart, G.M. Eye protection against high-speed missiles. U.S. Army Chemical Research and Development Laboratories, Technical Report CRDLR 3007:1-24, 1960.
- Stewart, G.M. Eye protection against small high-speed missiles. Am. J. Ophth., 51:80(Jan.), 1961.
- Susi, P.V. et al. Heat resistant aminium salt infrared absorbers. U.S. Patent No. 3, 341, 464, September 12, 1967.
- Susi, P.V. et al. Tris (p-dialkylaminophenyl) aminium hexafluoroantimonates and arsenates. U.S. Patent No. 3, 440, 257, April 22, 1969.
- Thonemann, O. E. Manufacture of optical lenses from polymethacrylate by injection molding. Plastverarbeiter, 18:619-626, 18:707-714, and 18:819-826, 1967.
- Tillett, C.W., et al. High speed photographic study of perforating ocular injury by the BB. Am. J. Ophth., 54:675 (Oct.), 1962.
- Tillyer, E. D. et al. Abrading Device. U.S. Patent No. 2, 224, 168, December 10, 1940.
- Transactions of the International Ophthalmic Optical Congress 1961. The British Optical Association. London, C. Lockwood and Sons, Ltd., 1962, 676 pp.
- Trevitt, E.W. Polyesters in surface coatings. Applied Plastics 9(6):19-20, June 1966.
- Tsepelev, I.A., Aizenshtat, L.I., and Bulanova, E.A. A new design for an average set of test spectacle lenses. Meditsinskaia Promyshiennost SSSR(Moscow), 18:58-61, 1964.
- Umlandt, W.H., Machine for Compressing Leases or the like. U.S. Patent No. 2,273,500, February 17, 1942.
- Umlandt, W.H. Machine for making lenses or the like. U.S. Patent No. 2, 327, 228 August 17, 1943.

. Urethane coatings used in reactor facility. Materials Protection 6:63-64, June 1967.

U.S. Army, Europe, 18:217-219, 1961.

U.S. Navy Dept., Bureau of Ships, Fed. Spec. GGG-S-00620 (Navy-Ships): Spectacles, Industrial; and Lenses, Ophthalmic, Plano and Prescription, Glare and Impact Resistant. Washington, D.C., 1959.

- Valiter, M. B., and Savenko, C.A. Experiences in increasing the durability of machines for polishing spectacle lenses. Meditsinskaia Promyshiennost SSSR (Moscow), 20:55-58, 1966.
- Van Horne, W.L. et al. Copolymers of methacrylates and allyl esters. U.S. Patent No. 2,600,446, June 17, 1952.
- Van Horne, W.L. et al. Copolymers of allyl esters and maleates. U.S. Patent No. 2,600,447, June 17, 1952.
- Van Horne, W. L. et al. Copolymers from allyl esters and acrylic esters. U.S. Patent No. 2,600,448, June 17, 1952.
- Von Rohr, M. Contributions to the History of the Spectacle Trade from the Earliest Times to Thomas Young's Appearance, Trans. Opt. Soc. 25, 1923-24.
- Voronov, B.F. On protective glasses with reflective light filters. Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zablolevaniia(Moscow).
- Weiland, G. "Orma 1000" light spectacle lens from hard plastic. Klinische Monatsblaetter fur Augenheilkunde(Stuttgart).
- Weinberg, J.W. Lens mold and apparatus. U.S. Patent No. 3,056,166, October 2, 1962.
- Weinberg, J.W. Process for manufacturing curved optical articles. U.S. Patent No. 3, 171, 869, March 2, 1965.
- West, P. Clear plastic steps forward as new lightweight champ. Product Eng. 38:108, May 22, 1967.
- West, P. Long-chain plastic bids for tough industrial jobs. Product Eng. 38:80-83, February 13, 1967.
- White, A. Production of optical elements. British Patent No. 618, 787, July 16, 1946.
- Whitney, D.B. Method of making plastic lenses. U.S. Patent No. 3, 109, 696, November 5, 1963.

. Why Safety Glasses? National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, New York, 1965.

Wichterle, C. Cross-linked hydrophilic polymers and articles made therefrom. U.S. Patent No. 3, 220, 960, November 30, 1965.

Williams, R. L. et al. Ballistic studies in eye protection. American J. of Ophth., 58:453-464, 1964.

Williams, W.E. Making dies for plastic lenses. U.S. Patent No. 2,206,797, July 2, 1940.

Winkler, S. Embedding and preserving specimens in transparent acrylic. Dental Digest 75:188-192, May 1969.

Winter-Gesellschaft fur Optik und Augenschutz M. B. H. Improvements pertaining to protective lenses of plastic material for skiers, welders, and others. French Patent No. 1.386.827.

Wynne, C.G. and Wormell, P.M.J.H. Lens design by computer. Applied Optics, 2:1233-1238, 1963.

Young, A.W. Abrasive machining gets more muscle. Iron Age, 197:112, May 26, 1966.

Zorab, E.C. Acrylic lens tragedies. <u>Transactions of the Ophthalmolo-</u> gical Society of the United Kingdom, 82:705-707, 1962.

and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

APPENDIX II

I

I

I

I

I

1

1

I

I

I

I

1

• •

•

i.

.....

;;

:

•

ייניטאקאנאראלאנאראנאראנאראיאראיראיראיראינערעטיאין

1

. .

.

LIST OF SUPPLIERS AND MANUFACTURERS CONTACTED

AAA Plastics Equipment, Inc. W. Berry Street Fort Worth, Texas 76109

ABA Tool & Die Co., Inc. Tolland Tpk. Manchester, Conn. 06043

Asfalti Bitumi Cementi Derivati, A. p. A. Via Lombardia 31 Rome, Italy

ADM Chemicals Archer Daniels Midland Cc. 733 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

A-1 Tool Corporation 1425 Armitage Avenue Melrose Park, Illinois 60160

A & S Corporation 10 Summit Road Verona, New Jersey 07044

Aard Plastics, Incorporated 169-175 Linwood Avenue Paterson, New Jersey 07502

Abbey Plastics Corporation 420 Main Street Hudson, Massachusetts 01749

Abbott Machinery Division Dynamics Corp. of America 888 No. Keyser Avenue Scranton, Pennsylvania 18501

Ace Tool & Manufacturing Co. 532 Mulberry Street Newark, New Jersey 07114

Acer Industrial Coatings, Inc. P. O. Box 215 Cockeysville, Maryland 21031 Adamson United Company 730 Carroll Street Akron, Ohio 44304

Adhesive Engineering Co. 1411 Industrial Road San Carlos, California 94070

Advance Division Carlisle Chemical Works, Inc. 500 Jersey Avenue New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 ł

and the second state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second

Airam, Incorporated 7832 Balboa Boulevard Van Nuys, California 91406

Airco Chemical Division Air Reduction Co., Inc. 150 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10018

Akromold, Incorporated 1100 Main Street Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221

Akron Presform Mold Co. 2038 Main Street Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221

Alan Plastics Corporation 35 Pequit Street Canton, Mass. 02021

Alcolac Chemical Corporation 3440 Fairfild Road Baltimore, Md. 21226

Alliance Mold Co., Inc. 1300 Mt. Read Blvd. Rochester, New York 1⁴606

Allied Chemical Corporation 61 Broadway New York, New York 10006

Allied Chemical Corporation General Chemical Division P. O. Box 70 Morristown, New Jersey 07960

Allied Chemical Corporation Plastics Division P. O. Box 365 Morristown, New Jersey 07960

Allied Resins, Inc. Jackson and Whitney Streets Conneaut, Ohio 44030

Alpha Chemical & Plastic Corp. 1 Jabez Street Newark, New Jersey

American Chemical Corporation P. O. Box 9247P Long Beach, California 90810

American Cyanamid Company Organic Chemicals Division Bound Brook, New Jersey 08805

American Cyanamid Company Plastics & Resins Division S. Cherry Street Wallingford, Conn. 06492

American Durafilm Co., Inc. 2300 Washington Street Newton Lower Falls, Mass. 02162

American Instrument Co., Inc. 8030 Georgia Avenue Silver Springs, Md. 20910

American Optical Company 14 Mechanic Street Southbridge, Mass. 01550

American Polymers, Inc. 144 Linwood Avenue Paterson, New Jersey 07502

American Pyroxylin Corp. P. O. Box 193 Arlington, New Jersey 07032 American Resin Corporation 3215 N. Sheffield Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60657

American Rotary Tools Co., Inc. 159 Great Neck Road Great Neck, New York 11021

Aparco Company P. O. Box 888 Buffalo, New York 14240

Applied Plastics Co., Inc. 130 Penn Street El Segundo, California 90246

Applied Research and Development Corp. 210 E. Columbia Street Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729

Aquitaine-Organico 16 Rue d'Artois Paris 8, France

Arbonite Corporation 900 N. Main Street Doylestown, Pa. 18901

Argus Chem.cal Corporation 633 Court Street Brooklyn, New York 11231

Amorlite Lens Co., Inc. 272 Main Street Burbank, California 91506

Armour Coated Products & Adhesives Co. 74 Paterson Avenue E. Rutherford, New Jersey 07073

and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

Armstrong Products Co., Inc. P. O. Box 657 Warsaw, Indiana 46580

Artag Plastics Corporation 2853 W. Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60618

Artistic Engraving Co., Inc. 364 Glenwood Avenue E. Orange, New Jersey 07017

Atlas Hydraulics, Inc. 3570 Ruth Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19134

Atlas Minerals & Chemicals Div. The Electric Storage Battery Co. 151 Ash Street Mertztown, Pa. 19539

Atlas Plastics, Inc. 681 Seneca Street Buffalo, New York 14210

Atlas Vac-Machine Division Koehler-Dayton, Incorporated 401 Leo Street Dayton, Ohio 45404

Atols Tool & Mold Corporation 3828 N. River Road Schiller Park, Illinois 60176

Auburn Plastics, Incorporated Auburn, New York 13021

Auto-Vac Company Division of Plast-O-Craft, Inc. 391 Mulberry Street Newark, New Jersey 07102

Avisun Corporation 21 S. Twelfth Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

Axel Plastics Research Laboratories, Incorporated 41-14 29th Street Long Island City, New York 11101

Bacon Industries, Inc. 192 Pleasant Street Watertown, Mass. 02172

Badische Analin & Soda Fabrik AG 67 Ludwigshafen Rhein, Germany

Baird Dynamic Co. Division of Searchway, Inc. 686 Bostwick Avenue Bridgeport, Conn. 06605 Baker Brothers, Inc. P. O. Box 101, Sta. "F" Toledo, Ohio 43610

Baker Caster Oil Co. 40 Avenue "A" Bayonne, New Jersey 07002

Baker, J. T., Chemical Co. N. Broad Street Phillipsburg, New Jersey 08865

Battenfield Corp. of America 7301 N. Monticello Avenue Skokie, Illinois 60076

Bausch & Lomb, Incorporated 635 St. Paul Street Rochester, New York 14602

Beacon Die-Mold, Inc. 57 Crooks Avenue Clifton, New Jersey 07011

Bean Fiber Glass, Inc. 59 Peterboro Street Jaffrey, New Hampshire 03452

Becker & van Heulien Niederrheinische Maschinenfabrik Untergath 100 Kreteld, Germany

Beckman Instruments, Inc. 2500 Harbor Boulevard Fullerton, California 92634

Belding Chemical Industries 1407 Broadway New York, New York 10018

Beloit Eastern Corporation Plastic Machinery Division Washington & Greene Streets Downington, Pa. 19335 and the second state of th

Benson Optical Co. Medical Arts Building 825 Nicellet Avenue Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

Bermer Tool & Die, Inc. Golt Street Southbridge, Mass. 01550

Berton Plastics, Inc. 170 Wesley Street S. Hackensack, N. J.

Best Quality Plastics, Inc. 4305 Oneida Street Denver, Colorado 80216

Biggs, Carl H., Co., Inc. 154? - 14th Street Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

Bipel International, Inc. 22 Nutrneg Drive Trumbull, Conn. 06611

Bishop Mfg. Corporation 10 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, N. J. 07009

Biwax Corporation 45 E. Bradrock Drive Des Plaines, Ill. 60016

Blane Chemical Corp. N. Main Street Mansfield, Mass. 02048

Bondy Engineering Co. 172 S. Portland Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y. 11217

Bontec Corporation 750 Canal Streat Stamford, Conn. 06902

Borden Chemical Co. Division of The Borden Co. 350 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017

Brand Plastics Company 130 E. Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601

British Industrial Plastics, Ltd. Popes Lane Oldbury, Birmingham, England Brown Machine Co. of Michigan, Incorporated 110 Pearson Beaverton, Mich. 48612

Buhler Brothers Uzwil-SG, Switzerland

Byrd Tool & Mold Corporation 2953 W. Twelfth Street Erie, Pa. 14505

CIBA Products Company Division of CIBA Corporation 556 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901

Canadian Industries, Ltd. 630 Dorchester Boulevard W. Montreal, Que., Canada

Cardinal Chemical Company RFD 4, P. O. Box 779 Columbia, S. C. 45239

Carlisle Chemical Works, Inc. West Street Reading, Ohio 45215

Carson Tool & Mold Company 431 S. Four Lane Highway Marietta, Georgia 30062

Carver, Fred S., Inc. 5 Chatham Road Summit, New Jersey 07901

Catalin Corporation Division of Ashland Oil & Refining Co. 1 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016

AND A DESCRIPTION OF A

Celanese Coatings Company Resins & Chemicals Division 224 E. Broadway Louisville, Kentucky 40201

Celanese Plastics Company 550 Broad Street Newark, New Jersey 07102

Center-Line Machinery 14772 Collins Avenue Orange, California 92669

Central Scientific Company 1700 Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois 60613

Chemical Automation Corp. 29 Burbury Lane Great Neck, N. Y. 11023

Chemical Coatins & Engineering Company 221 Brook Street Media, Pennsylvania 19063

Chemical Development Corp. Endicott Street Danvers, Mass. 01923

Chemical Industries 75 N. Beacon Place Pasadena, California 91107

Chemische Werke Huls AG MarlKries Recklinghausen, Germany

Chemore Corporation 100 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

Chemstrand Corporation 350 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10001

Chevron Chemical Company 200 Bush Street San Francisco, Calif. 94120

Chicago Mold Engineering Co., Inc. 4141 Washington Boulevard Hillside, Illinois 60162

Cincinnati Development & Manufacturing Company 5614 Wooster Pike Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

Clifton Hydraulic Press Co. 293 Allwood Road Clifton, N. Jersey Clinton Company 7701 W. 47th Street Lyons, Illinois

Colab Resin Corporation Main Street Tewksbury, Mass. 01876

Collins, Caldwell & Dague, Inc. 16616 Garfield Avenue Paramount, California 90723

Columbia Technical Corporation 24-30 Brooklyn-Queens Expressway W. Woodside, New York 11377

Columbian Carbon Company Plastics Division 380 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017

Comet Industries, Inc. 1320 N. York Road Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Commercial Resins Division Interplastic Corporation 2015 NE Broadway Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

Commercial Solvents Corp. 260 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016

Conap, Incorporated 184 E. Union Street Allegany, New York 14706

Conneaut Rubber & Plastics Co. U. S. Stoneware Co. Chamberlain Boulevard Conneaut, Ohio 44030

Consolidated Models, Inc. P. O. Box 336 Cranbury, New Jersey 08512 A THE REAL PARTICULATION AND A PARTICULATICULATION AND A PARTICULATION AND A PARTICULATICULATION AND A PARTICULATI

Cook Paint & Varnish Co. P. O. Box 389 Kansas City, Mo. 64141

Cosden Oil & Chemical Co. P. O. Box 1331 Big Springs, Texas 79720

Cosmic Plastics, Inc. 12314 Gladstone Avenue San Francisco, California

Cosmosplastics, s.r.l. Galleria Buenos Aires 11 Milano, Italy

Covema, s.r.l. Via Fontano 1 Milan, Italy

Coz Chemical Corp. **Providence** Road Northbridge, Mass.

Cumberland Chemical Corp. **PVC** Division 150 E. 42nd Street New York. New York 10017

Curning, M. A., Co. 49 Bleecker Street New York, New York 10012

Cylke's Injection Mold Co. Route 1, Canton Highway Woodstock, Ga. 30188

D-M-E Corporation 6686 E. McNichols Road Detroit, Michigan 48212

Dake Corporation 641 Robbins Road Grand Haven, Michigan 49417

Damascus Tool Company P. O. Box 422 Union, New Jersey 07083

Damen Tool & Engineering Co., Inc. Syracuse, New York 13202 4621 N. Olcott Avenue Chicago, Il'inois 60656

Danley Machine Specialties, Inc. 2100 S. Laramie Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60650

Delta Molds, Inc. 1021 Paulison Street Clifton, New Jersey 07011

Dennis Chemical Co. 2701 Papin Street St. Louis, Mo. 63103

Design Center, Incorporated 5-26 46th Avenue Long Island City, New York 11101

Devcon Corporation Endicott Street Danvers, Massachusetts 01923

Di-Acro Subsidiary of Air Reduction Co., Inc. Division of Houdaille Industries, Inc. 578 Eighth Avenue Lake City, Minnesota 55041

> Diamond Shamrock Company 300 Union Commerce Building Cleveland, Ohic 44115

Diemolding Corporation 125 Basbach Street Canastota, New York

Dolph, John C., Company New Road Monmouth Junction, N. J. 08852

Dow Chemical Company Midland, Michigan 48640

Dow Corning Corporation S. Saginaw Road Midland, Michigan 48640

Dunning & Boschert Press Co., Inc. 329 W. Water Street

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. & Co., Inc. 1007 Market Street Wilmington, Delaware 19898

No. 1. States of the state of the state of the states of t

Durez Plastics Division Hooker Chemical Corporation 277 Walck Road N. Tonawanda, N. Y. 14121

Dusal Machine Division Dusal Tool & Mold Co., Inc. 130 Finn Court Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735

Easco-Sparcatron, Inc. 100 Morgan Road Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

East Coast Chemicals Co. 417 Main Street Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Eastman Chemical Products, Inc. Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co. Kingsport, Tenn. 37662

Efficient Industries Corporation 9314 Elizabeth Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44105

Electroformex Laboratories 600 Fisher Street Franklin, Mass. 02038

Electroforms, Incorporated 239 E. Gardena Boulevard Gardena, California

Electromold Corporation 140 Enterprise Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08602

Electronic Space Structures Corp. Old Power Mill Road E. Concord, Mass. 01781

El-Tronics, Inc. Electronic Products Div. 11 S. Irvine Street Warren, Pa. 15365

Emerson & Cuming, Inc. 869 Washington Street Canton, Mass. 02021 Emery Co., Inc. 1141' Bradley Avenue Pacoina, Galif. 91331

Enjay Chemical Company 60 W. 49th Street New York, N. Y. 16020

Epoxy Froducts Co. Division, Allied Products Corp. 119 Coit Street Irvirgton, New Jersey 07111

Epoxylite Corporation 1478 N. Tyler Avenue S El Monte, Calif. 91733

Erie Engine & Manufacturing Co. 953 E. Twelfth Street Erie, Pa. 16512

Erie Foundry Company 1253 W. Twelvth Street Erie, Pa. 16512

Escambia Chemical Corp. 261 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016

Fthyl Corp. 100 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Ethyl Corporation Polymers Division P. O. Box 1466 Baton Rouge, La. 70821

Euclid Engineering Co. 105 E. "A" Street Upland, California

Excel Mold, Inc. 939 E. Troy Avenue Indianapolis, Indiara 46203

FMC Corporation Organic Chemicals Division 633 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017 A Stall Marked Shike Chaiter way a substrate and the substance and the

Fabrite Metals Corp. 205 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

Farrel Corporation 25 Main Street Ansonia, Conn. 06401

Farrell Corporation Plastics Molding Machinery Div. 656 Blossom Road Rochester, New York 14610

Fellows Gear Shaper Company 78 River Street Springfield, Vt. 05156

Fenwall, Inc. 400 Main Street Ashland, Mass. 01721

Ferracute Machine Co. E. Commerce St. Bridgeton, N. J. 08302

Ferro Corporation Cordo Division 34 Smith Street Norwalk, Conn. 06852

Ferro Corporation Ferro Chemical Division 705C Krick Road Bedford, Ohio 44014

Fiberfil, Incorporated 17(· N Heidelbach Ave. Evanstille, Indiana 47717

Fiberite Corporation 513 W. Fourth Street Winona, Minnesita 55987

Firestone Plastics Co. Div. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. P. O. Box 699 Pottstown Pa. 19464

Fjellman American, Inc. 105 Republic Avenue Joliet, Illinois 60435 Flexible Products Company P. O. Box 996 Marietta, Georgia 30060

Flexcraft Industries 527 Avenue "P" Newark, N. J. 07105

Fluorocarbon Company 1754 S. Clementine Street Anaheim, California 92802

Ford Motor Company Paint & Chemical Products Plant 151 Lafayette Street Mount Clemens, Michigan 48044

Foster Grant Company, Inc. 289 N. Main Street Leominster, Mass. 01453

France Campbell & Darling, Inc. Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033

Franklin Fibre-Lamitex Corp. 903 E. 13th Street Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Freeman Chemical Corporation Division, H. H. Robertson Co. 222 E. Main Street Port Washington, Wisc. 53074

French Oil Mill Machinery Co. 1035 W. Greene Street Piqua, Ohio 45356

Furane Plastics, Inc. 4516 Brazil Street Los Angeles, California 90039

Fusecolor Corporation 270 Lincoln Boulevard Middlesex, New Jersey 08846

Future Chemicals Group of Mfg. Cos. 2849 Montrose Avenue Chicago, Illinois

G. B. F. Costruzioni Meccaniche S. p. a. Via Vittorio Veneto 12, Bresso Milano, Italy GLUCO P. O. Box 315 Monroeville, Pa. 15146

I

Garden State Chemical Co. P. O. Box 97 Morris Plains, N. J. 07950

Gardner Laboratory, Inc. 5523 Landy Lane Bethesda, Md. 20014

Garfield Manufacturing Co. P. O. Box 59 Garfield, New Jersey 07026

Geigy Industrial Chemicals Saw Mill River Road Ardsley, New York 10502

General Aniline & Film Corp. 140 W. 51st Street New York, N. Y. 19020

General Electric Company Chemical Materials Dept. 1 Plastics Avenue Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

General Electric Company Insulating Materials Dept. 1 Campbell Road Schenectady, N.Y. 12306

General Electric Company Silicone Products Dept. Waterford-Mechanicsville Rd. Waterford, N. Y. 12188

General Mills, Inc. Chemical Division S. Kensington Road Kankakee, Ill. 60901

General Plastics Corp. 55 La France Avenue Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

George, P. D., Company 5200 N. Second Street St. Louis, Mo. 63147 Glastic Corporation 4321 Glenridge Road Clevelard, Ohio 44121

Goodrich, B. F., Chemical Co. 3135 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Chemical Division 1144 E. Market Street Akron, Ohio 44316

Goren, H. L., Co. 1514 Van Buren Street Chicago, Illinois 60607

Gougler, G. L., Machine Co. 705-69 Lake Street Kent, Ohio 44240

Grat, John C., Co. 501 Central Avenue Cheltenham, Pa. 19012

Great American Plastics Co. 650 Water Street Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

Guardian Chemical Corporation 41-45 Crescent Street Long Island, New York 11:01

Gulf Oil Corporation Plastics Division, Chemicals Dept. Dwight Building Kansas City, Mo. 64105

HPM, Division Koehring Co. Marion Road Mt. Gilead, Ohio 43338

Hammond Plastics, Inc. 88 Webster Street Worchester, Mass. 01603

Hardman, H. V., Co., Inc. 575 Cortlandt Street Belleville. New Jersey 07109 ng training the states of the second s

Harwick Standard Chemical Co. 60 S. Seiberling Street Akron, Ohio 44305

Hastings Plastics, Inc. 1704 Colcrado Avenue Santa Monica, Calif. 90404

Hedrix, Frank, Mold Maker 14908 Verdura Road Paramount, California 90723

Hercules, Inc. 910 Market Street Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Herculite Protective Fabrics 661 Fourth Street Newark, New Jersey 07107

High Strength Plastics Corp. 1401-17 W. Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60607

Hightemp Resins, Inc. 225 Greenwich Avenue Stamford, Conn. 06902

Holland, M., Company 111 W. Lake Street Northlake, Illinois 60164

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co. Subsidiary of Quinn-Berry Corp. 2609 - 17 W. Twelfth St. Erie, Pa. 48106

House of Vision 135 North Wabash Chicago, Ill. 60602

Houston Plastic Products, Inc. 13026 Rosecrest Street Houston, Texas 77035

Howell Industries, Inc. 494 Farnham Avenue Lodi, New Jersey 07644

Hull Corporation 5001 Davisville Road Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040 Hunter Associates Laboratory, Inc. 9529 Lee Highway Fairfax, Va. 22030

Husky Mfg. & Tool Works, Ltd. 200 Bentworth Avenue Toronto 19, Ontario, Canada

Hysol Corporation 1100 Seneca Avenue Olean, New York 14761

ICI - Organics, Inc. 55 Canal Street Providence, Rhode Island 02901

Imperial Chemical & Plastics Corp. Mill Street Cranston, Rhode island 02905

'mproved Machinery, Inc. 150 Burke Street Nashua, New Hampshire 03060

Incoplas Corporation 674 Pennsylvania Avenue Elizabeth, New Jersey 07201

Industrial Coatings Company Derry Court, RFD 5 York, Pennsylvania 17402

Industrial Engineering Service 703 Washington Street S. Easton, Mass. 02375

Industrial Vinyls, Inc. 3310 NW 30th Street Miami, Florida 33152

Instrument Development Laboratories 67 Mechanic Street Attleboro, Mass. 02703

Interchemical Corp. Finishes Division 1255 Broad Street Clifton, New Jersey 07015

International Coatings Co. 1441 W. El Segundo Blvd. Compton, California 90222

Ionac Chemical Cc. Div. Ritter Pfaudler Corp. Birmingham Road Birmingham, New Jersey 08011

Isochem Resins Co. Cook Street Lincoln, Rhode Island 02865

Jay, T. V., Co., Inc. 1771 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60640

Jedco Chemical Corp. 601 MacQuesten Parkway N. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10552

Kard Manufacturing Co, Inc. 5312 Valley Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90032

Karlton Machinery Corp. 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago, Illinois 60611

Kawaguchi Iron Works, Ltd. 988 Sodeshi-cho, Shimizu Shizuoka, Japan

Kelm, G. R., Machine Works 347 E. Railway Avenue Paterson, N. J. 07593

Kessler Products Co., Inc. 302 McClurg Road Youngstown, Ohio 44501

Key Polymer Corp. 275 Lowell Street Lawrence, Mass. 01842

Klenk Epoxy Corporation 9141 F. Jefferson Detroit, Michigan 48214

Knapp, Fred, Engraving Co., Inc. 5102 Douglas Avenue Racine, Wisconsin 53402

Knoedler Chemical Company 651 High Street Lancaster, Pennsylvania Koppers Co., Inc. Tar & Chemical Division 1350 Koppers Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219

Kristal Kraft, Inc. 900 Fourth Street Palmetto, Florida 33561

Kroll Equipment Co. 1623 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, Ill. 60647

Kunst, John, Co. 41 Murry Street New York, N. Y. 10007

Kureha Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. 1-8 Nihobashi Horidome-cho Cho-ku, Tokyo, Japan

į

Lakeside Plastics Corp. 3325 N. Shore Drive Osbkosh, Wisconsin 54901

Lami-Plast Froducts Co. 7116 N. Habana Avenue Tampa Florida 33604

Lawton, C. A., Co. 233 N. Broadway De Pere, Wisconsin

Leal Company 1716 S. Sixth Street Camden, New Jersey 08104

Leepoxy Plastics, Inc. Ferguson Road, Baer Field Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

Leominster Tool Co., Inc. 272 Whitney Street Leominster, Mass. 01453

Lester Engineering Co. ?711 Church Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp. 113 St. Clair Avenue NE Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Liberty Engineering & Mfg. Co. 1417 W. Ormsby Avenue Louisville, Kentucky

Liberty Mold & Duplicating Co. 80 Fadem Road Springfield, New Jersey 07081

Liberty Optical Manufacturing Co., Inc Magnolia Plastics, Inc. 380 Verona Avenue Newark, New Jersey 07104

Lite-Kote Plastic Corp. 4488 W. 160th St. & Puritas Ave. Cleveland, Ohio 44135

Liquid Nitrogen Frocessing Corp. 415 King Street Malvern, Pa. 19355

Logan Engineering Co. Hydraulics Division 4901 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago, Ill. 60630

Lombard Industries, Inc. 300 Main Street Ashland, Mass. 01721

Lorben Corporation 3333 Lawson Boulevard Oceanside, New York 11572

Luther Mfg. Co., Inc. J & H Building Olean, New York

Luzerne Rubber Company Muirhead Street Trenton, New Jersey 08607

M & N Modern Hydraulic Press Co., Inc. P. O. Box 504 Clifton, New Jersey 07012

M & T Chemicals, Inc. Woodbridge Avenue Rahway, New Jersey 07065 Maclin Company 67-6800 Stanford Avenue Los Angeles, California 90001

Madison Plastic & Mold Co., Inc. 245 Gotzian Road Madison College, Tenn.

5547 Peachtree Industrial Blvd. Chamblee, Georgia 30005

Mallinkrodt Chemical Works 3200 N. Second Street St. Louis, Mo. 63160

Manco Products, Inc. 2401 Schaefer Road Mclvindale, Michigan 48122

Many, J., & Company 153 Lafayette Street New York, New York 10013

Marblette Corp., The 37-31 30th Street Lorg Island City, New York 11101

Marbon Chemical Division **Borg-Warner Corporation** P. O. Box 68 Washington, W. Va. 26101

Marco Chemical Division W. R. Grace & Company 1711 W. Elizabeth Avenue Linden, New Jersey

Subsidiary, Beisinger Industries, Ltd. Marine Optical Manufacturing Co. 28 Mahler Jamaica Plains, Mass. 02130

> Marks Polaroid Corporation Whitestone, Station Flushing, New York 11357

Marland Mold Co., Inc. Subsidiary, Greylock Plastics, Inc. 125 Pecks Road Pittsfield, Mass.

A REAL BE MANAGER REDENDED AND A CALE AND A

Melamine Plastics, Inc. Division of Fiberite Corporation 512-28 W. Fourth Street Winona, Minnesota 55987

Merix Chemical Company 2234 E. 75th Street Chicago, Illinois 60649

Metachem Resins Corporation Mereco Products Corp. Div. 539 Wellington Avenue Cranston, R. I. 02910

Metalead Products Corporation 2901 Park Boulevard Palo Alto, California 94300

Middlesex Tool & Machine Co. 1157 Globe Avenue Mountainside, New Jersey 07092

Midland Die & Engraving Co. 502 Factory Road Addison, Illin is

Miles, A. L., Fiberglass & Plastic Supply 4060 Wyne Street Houston, Texas 77017

Miller-Stephenson Chemical Co., Inc. 12400 Crossburn Avenue SW 16 Sugar Hollow Road Cleveland, Ohio 44135 Danbury, Conn. 06813

Millmaster Onyx Corporation 99 Park Avenue New York, New York 10016

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. C., 2501 Hudson Road St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Mitchell Rand Mfg. Corp. Torne Valley Road Hillburn, N. Y. 10931

Mitsubishi Rayon Co., Ltd. 8, 2-chome, Kyobashi, Chu-ku-Tokyo, Japan Mobay Chemical Co. Penn Lincoln Pkwy, W. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205

Modern Tool & Die Co., Inc. 125 Tolman Avenue Leominster, Mass. 01453

Mol-Rez Division Americal Petrochemical Corp. 3134 California Street NE Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Monsanto Company 800 N. Lindbergh Boulevard St. Louis, Mo. 63166

Moore Chemical Corp. Whitehorn Way & Kemp Road Burlingame, California 94010

Morton Chemical Co. 110 N. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606

Moslo Machinery Company 20120 Detroit Road Cleveland, Ohio 44116

Munray Products Division Fanner Manufacturing Company nc. 12400 Crossburn Avenue SW Cleveland, Ohio 44135

NRM Corporation 47 W. Exchange Street Akron, Ohio 44308

Nattone, Incorporated 425 Park Avenue New York, New York 10022

National Coating, Inc. P. O. Box 223 W. Hanover, Mass. 02380

National Lead Company 111 Broadway New York, New York 10006

National Polychemicals, Inc. Eames Street Wilmington, Mass. 01887

National Starch & Chemical Corp. 750 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017

National Tool & Mfg. Co. 100 N. Twelfth Street Kenilworth, N. J. 07033

National Vacuum Platers, Inc. 2635 E. Hagert Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19125

New Britain Machine Co. 307 South Street New Britain, Conn. 06050

New England Butt Company Division. Wanskuck Company 304 Pearl Street Providence, Rhode Island

Newark Die Company 24 Scott Street Newark, New Jersey

Newbury Industries, Inc. 10975 Kinsman Road Newbury, Ohio 44065

Nissei Plastics Industrial Co. Ltd. Sakaki, Hanishina Nagano-Ken, Japan

Nonweiler, A. P., Co. P. O. Box 1007 Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54902

Nopco Chemical Company 60 Park Place Newark, New Jersey 07102

Nordberg Mfg. Company Hydraulic Press Division 30⁻³ S. Chase Avenue Mitwaukee, Wisconsin 53207 North American Machinery Corp. 60 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

Nypel Corporation 24 Union Hill Road, W. Conshohocken, Pennsylvania

O. C. Adhesives Corporation 76 Fourth Street Brooklyn, New York 11231

OKC Division The Fanner Manufacturing Co. Textron, Incorporated 900 N. Chapel Street Louisville, Ohio

Oakley Die & Mfg. Company 4426 Brazee Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45209

Ohio Sealer & Chemical Corp. 3060 E. River Road Dayton, Ohio 45439

Ohnuma Seisakusho Mfg. Co., Ltd. 24-1, 5 Chome, Ohmori-nishi, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Omni Division C. Tennant, Sons & Co. of New York 100 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Orbit of California 211 Los Molinos San Clemente, California 9:2672

Osley & Whitney, Inc. 130 Southampton Road Wesfield, Mass. 01085

PPG Industries Coatings & Resins Division 1 Gateway Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

ALLENDER CONTRACTOR

יי איניי שוויארא וואיאראאטירטירטירטייע ע

Pacific Resins & Chemicals, Inc. 3400 - 13th Avenue SW Seattle, Washington 98134

Packaging Industries Airport Road Hyannis, Massachusetts

Pantasote Company 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Parcloid Chemical Company 140 Greenwood Avenue Midland Park, New Jersey 07432

Parco Chemicals, Inc. P. O. Box 99 Morris Plains, New Jersey 07950

Parr Molding Compounds Corp. Canal & Ludlow Streets Stamford, Connecticut 06092

Parsons, M. W., Plymouth Div. S. B. Penick & Company 100 Church Street New York, New York 10008

Pasadena Hydraulics, Inc. 1433 Lidcombe Avenue El Monte, Californía 91733

Patent Button Company of Tenn. 2221 Century Street Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation 3 Penn Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corporation 120 State Street Clairton, Pennsylvania 15025

Perfect Mold Company, Inc. 1500 N. Crooks Road Clawson, Michigan 48017

Perkin-Elmer Corporation 807 Main Avenue Norwalk, Conn. 06852 Pfizer, Chas., & Co., Inc. Industrial Chemicals Div. 235 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

Pfizer, Chas., & Co., Inc. Minerals, Pigments & Metals Div. 235 E. 42nd Street New York, New York 10017

Phelan's Resins & Plastics Div. Phelan-Faust Paint Mfg. Co. Oak St. & Bluff Rd. Burlington, Iowa 52602

Phillips Petroleum Company Chemical Dept. Industrial Products Division Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Coatings & Resins Division 1 Gateway Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvan:a 15222

Plamco 15518 S. Broadway Gardena, California 90247

Plastic Electro-Finishing Corp. 1333 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn, New York 11237

Plastic gineering & Mfg. Corp. 2800 S. Llati Street Englewood, Colorado 80119

Plastic Engineering & Sales Corp. 2628 St. Louis Street Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Plastic Materials, Inc. Subsidiary of Columbian Carbon Co., Inc. New South Road Hicksville, New York

164,734

Plastic Mold Tool & Die Co., Inc. 1 Maple Street E. Rutherford, New Jersey 07073

Plastic Molding Powders, Inc. 487 Forest Street Kearny, New Jersey

Plasti-Cast Mold & Products Co. 1430 Archwood Avenue Akron, Ohio 44306

Plastics Development Corp. 145 Roswell Street Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Plastics Engineering Company 1607 Geele Avenue Sheboygan, Wisconsin 53081

Plastima GmbH Postfach 586 4000 Dusseldorf-Oberkassel, Germany

Plastimac s.r.l. Piazzale Giulio Cesare 9 Milano, Italy

Plasti-Vac, Incorporated 526 W. Third Street Charlotte, N. C. 28203

Plast-O-Craft, Incorporated 391 Mulberry Street Newark, New Jersey 07102

P: stonics, Inc. 112 Prestige Park Road E. Hartford, Conn. 06108

Plas-Tool Company 7430 N. Cronamic Road Niles, Illinois 60648

Plating Engineering Co. 1928 S. 62nd Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53219

Polaroid Corporation 549 Technology Square Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

Poly Resins 11655 Wicks Street Sun Valley, California 91352 Polychrome Dispersions, Inc. 13429 S. Western Avenue Gardena, California

Polymer Machinery Corporation 60 Woodlawn Road Berlin, Connecticut

Polyrez Company, Inc. S. Columbia Street Woodbury, New Jersey 08096

Polytech Company 10423 Trenton Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63132

Polyvinyl Chemicals, Inc. 26 Howley Street Peabody, Mass. 01960

Precision Products Co., Inc. 262 E. 16th Street Paterson, New Jersey 07524

Premier Thermo Plastics Co. 3001 Middletown Road Jeffersontown, Kentucky 40029

Primas Moldmakers, Inc. T. C. Industrial Park Depew, New York 14043

Princeton Chemical Research, Inc. P. O. Box 652 Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Procter & Gamble Industrial Soap & Chemical Products Div. P. O. Box 599 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201

A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF

Progressive Tool & Die Company Turnpike Rcad Westboro, Massachusetts 01581

Prospect Mold & Die Company 1817 Front Street Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221

RC Division Hooker Chemical Corporation New South Road Hicksville, New York 11802

Raybestos Manhattan, Inc. 123 Steigle Street Manheim, Pennsylvania

Rector Engineering & Plastics Co. 318 Randolph Place NE Washington, D. C. 20002

Ren Plastics, Incorporated 5656 S. Cedar Street Lansing, Michigan 48909

Research Sales, Incorporated P. O. Box 358 Suffern, New York 10901

Resinous Chemicals Corp. 1399 W. Blaneke Street Linden, New Jersey 07036

Rezolin, Incorporated 1651 - 18th Street Santa Monica, California 90404

Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. 525 N. Broadway White Plains, New York 10602

Rheinstahl Henschel AG Postfach 78ó 35 Kassel-2, Germany

Richardson Company Insurok Division 2747 Lake Street Melrose Park, Illinois 60160

Richardson Company Polymers Division 345 Morgan Lane W. Haven, Conn. 06516

Rochelle Plastic Mold Co., Inc. 35 Sebago Street Clifton, New Jersey 07013

Rodgers Hydraulic, Inc. Molding Press Division 7401 Walker Street Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426 Roehlen Engravirg Works 701 Jefferson Road Rochester, New York 14623

Rogers Corporation Rogers, Connecticut 06263

Rohm & Haas Company Independence Mall W. Philadelphia, Pa. 19105

Rubba, Incorporated 1015 E. 173rd Street Bronx, New York 10460

Rudolph-Martin Maschinen-und Formenbau Industriestrasse 47 Velbert-Rhld, Germany

Rutgers Metals & Chemicals Co. P. O. Box 164 New Brunswick, New Jersey

Rutland Plastics, Inc. 215 Foster Avenue Charlotte, N. C. 28203

St. Lawrence Hydraulic Co., Inc. 2424 Beech Daly Road Inkster, Michigan 48141

SamSon Molds, Inc. 1028 E. Edna Street Covina, California 91722

Sarcol, Incorporated 3050 W. Taylor Street Chicago, Illinois 60612

Sartomer Resins, Incorporated P. O. Box 56 Essington, Pa. 19029

Saunders Engineering Corp. 4515 Alger Street Los Angeles, California 90039

Schenectady Chemicals, Inc. Congress & Tenth Street schenectady, New York 12301 and the state of the state of the state of the second state of the second state of the state of the state of the

7-K Color Corporation 927 N. Citrus Avenue hollywood, California 90038

Shamrock-Neatway Products, Inc. 1010 Lyndale Avenue N. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Shaw, Francis, Ltd. (Canada) 1393 Grahams Lane Burlington, Ontario, Canada

Shaw Industries, Inc. RD 2, P. O. Box 591 Franklin, Pennsylvania 1632?

Shell Chemical Company 50 W. 50th Street New York, New York 10020

Shell Chemical Company Industrial Chemical Division 110 W. 51st Street New York, New York 10020

Shelmark Industries, Inc. 320 Fletcher Street Columbus, Ohio 43215

Sherwin-Williams Company Pigment, Color & Chemical Dept. 101 Prospect Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44101

Shin-Etsu Chemical Company 2, Marunouchi l-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Shuron/Continental Company 40 Humboldt Rochester, New York 14609

Silmar Chemical Corporation Subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. of Ohio 12333 S. Van Ness Avenue Hawthorne, California 90250

Sinclair Petrochemicals, Inc. 600 Fifth Avenue New irrk, New York 10020 Smooth-On Manufacturing Co. 572 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey 07304

Soíar Chemical Corporation 34 Monument Square Leominster, Massachusetts 01483

South Bend Lathe 400 W. Sample Street South Bend, Indiana 46623

Spectrolab Division Textron Industries 12484 Gladstone Avenue Sylmar, California 91342

Spencer Kellogg Divisior. Textron, Incorporated 120 Delaware Avenue Buffalo, New York 14240

Springfield Cast Products, Inc. 124 Switzer Avenue Springfield, Mass. 01109

Stanchel Englissering Co. 5416 Cleon Street North Hollywood, California

Standard Polymers, Inc. 1 Riverdale Avenue Bronx, New York 10463

Standard Tcol Company 217 Hamilton Street Leominster, Mass. 01453

Stauffer Chemical Company Plastics Division 299 Park Avenue New York, New York

Steelcote Manufacturing Co. 3418 Gratiot Street St. Louis, Missouri 63103

Steere Enterprises, Inc. 285 Commerce Street Tallmadge, Ohio 44278

Sterling Extruder Corporation 1537 W. Elizabeth Avenue Linden, New Jersey 07036

Sterling Varnish Company Haysville Borough Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143

Stokes Equipment Division Pennsalt Chemical Corporation 3 Penn Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Stokes-Trenton, Imorporated 150 Enterprise Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08602

Stricker-Brunhuber Corporation 19 W. 24th Street New York, New York 10010

Sun Chemical Corporation Chemical Products Division 400 Old Dublin Pike Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Sun Chemical Corporation Electro-Technical Products Div. 113 E. Centre Street Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Sun Chemical Corporation Specialty Chemicals Dept. 631 Central Avenue Carlstadt, New Jersey

Swift & Company Chemicals for Industry Dept. 115 W. Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60604

Symons, Ralph B., Assoc., Inc. P. O. Box 37 Tiverton, Rhode Island 02878

Synco Resins ADM Chemicals Archer Daniels Midland Co. 30 Henry Street Bethel, Connecticut 06801 Synthetic Products Company 1636 Wayside Road Cleveland, Ohio 44112

Synvar Corporation 726 King Street Wilmington, Delaware 19801

Tavannes Machines Company, S.A. Rue Sandoz 2710 Tavannes, Switzerland

Tech Consolidated, Inc. 20 Dickey Street Derry, New Hampshire 03038

Techform Laboratories, Inc. 707 W. Washington Boulevard Venice, California 90291

Tenneco Chemicals, Inc. Nuodex Division 1 Virginia Street Elizabeth, New Jersey

Tenneco Chemicals, Inc. Tenneco Plastics Division Ryders Lane East Brunswick, N. J. 08816

Testing Machines, Inc. 72 Jericho Turnpike Mineola, New York 11501

Terrafluor Division Amerco, Incorporated 343 Hindry Avenue Inglewood, California 90301

Texas Cheinical & Plastics Corp. 970 E. Maple Birmingham, Michigan 48011 or a straight the start of the

Thermoset Plastics, Inc. 5010 E. 65th Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Thermtrol Corporation 165 Holland Avenue Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

Thiokol Chemical Corporation Chemical Division 780 N. Clinton Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Thornbert, Incorporated 316 E. Seventh Street N. Newton, Iowa 50208

Thompson Apex Company 505 Central Avenue Pawtucket, R. I. 02862

Tilp, J. G., Inc. 80 Miltown Road Union, New Jersey 07083

Titmus Optical Company 1015 Commerce Petersburg, Va. 23803

Toyad Corporation P. O. Box 30 Latrobe, Pennsylvania 15650

Tra-Con, Incorporated 25 Commercial Street Medford, Mass. 02155

Trim Molded Products Corp. Route 5, Box 25 Burlington, Wisconsin 53105-

Triulzi, S.p.a. Via Per Vialba 56 Novate Milanese, Italy

Tronomatic Corporation 25 Bruckner Boulevard Bronx, New York 10454

Trueblood, Incorporated 516 N. Irwin Street Dayton, Ohio 45403

Tylac Chemicals DivisionVacform ComInternational Latex & Chemical Corp.8 Lois StreetDover, Delaware 19901Norwalk, Corp.

Ube Industries, Ltd. 1976 Ogushi Ube-Shi Yamaguchi-Ken, Japan

Union Carbide Corporation Chemicals Division 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Union Carbide Corporation Plastics Division 270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Uniroyal, Incorporated 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020

U. S. Industrial Chemical Co.
Division of National Distillers & Chemical Corporation
99 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

United States Gypsum Company 101 S. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606

U. S. Industries, Inc. Production Machine Division 6499 W. 65th Street Chicago, Illinois 60638

United States Rubber Company 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020

Universal Optical Company 23 Acorn Providence, Rhode Island 02903

Universal Plastics Corporation 352 Harrison Street Passaic, New Jersey 07056 ALL STATE ALL ROUTING STATES AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AN

Vacform Company 8 Lois Street Norwalk, Connecticut 06851

Valite Division Valentine Sugars, Inc. 726 Whitney Bldg. New Orleans, Louisiana

Van Dorn Plastic Machinery Co. 2685 E. 79th Cleveland, Chio 44104

Vanderbilt, R. T., Co., Inc. 230 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Vernon-Benshoff Ca, Inc. 413 N. Pearl Street Albany, New York 12201

Verson Allsteel Press Co. 1355 E. 93rd Street Chicago, Illinois 60619

Vogt Manufacturing Corporation 100 Fernwood Avenue Rochester, , New York 14621

Wabash Metal Products Co., Inc. 1569 Morris Street Wabash, Indiana 46992

Ware Chemical Corporation P. O. Box 783 Westport, Connecticut 06881

Western Coating Company Stephenson Highway at 14-1/2 Mile Road Royal Oak, Michigan 48073

Westwood Chemical Co., Inc. 801 Second Avenue New York, New York 10017 Whitford Chemical Corporation 20 N. Matlack Street W. Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

Wilco Company 4425 Bandini Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90023

Williamson Adhesives, Inc. 8220 Kimball Avenue Skokie, Illinois 60076

Williams-White & Co. 600 Third Avenue Moline, Illinois 61265

Windsor, R.H., Ltd. Leatherhead Road Chessington, Surrey, England

Witco Chemical Company, Inc. 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017

Woodmont Products, Inc. County Line & New Road Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania

Younger-Med Optics 3788 Broadway Place Los Angeles, California 90007

Youngstown Vinyl Compounds, Inc. 4521 Lake Park Road Youngstown, Ohio

Zack Radiant Heat Company 122 Fayette Avenue Wayne, New Jersey 07470